The University of Texas System

FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program

August 23, 2012
### The University of Texas System

**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

**Summary by Funding Source**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>CIP Project Cost Total</th>
<th>% of Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bond Proceeds</strong>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>576,840,000</td>
<td>9.40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>1,569,036,000</td>
<td>25.56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Revenue Bonds</td>
<td>294,796,000</td>
<td>4.80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal Bond Proceeds</strong>*</td>
<td>2,440,672,000</td>
<td>39.77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Institutional Funds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxillary Enterprises Balances</td>
<td>82,575,319</td>
<td>1.35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available University Fund</td>
<td>42,675,000</td>
<td>0.70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designated Funds</td>
<td>260,098,951</td>
<td>4.24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEMA</td>
<td>844,360,232</td>
<td>13.76%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Revenue</td>
<td>150,000,000</td>
<td>2.44%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>1,065,551,000</td>
<td>17.36%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants</td>
<td>86,576,687</td>
<td>1.41%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Fund</td>
<td>11,040,000</td>
<td>0.18%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Revenues</td>
<td>950,927,812</td>
<td>15.49%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Claims</td>
<td>54,948,002</td>
<td>0.90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on Local Funds</td>
<td>26,035,000</td>
<td>0.42%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSRDP</td>
<td>8,900,000</td>
<td>0.15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended Plant Fund</td>
<td>113,295,584</td>
<td>1.85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal Institutional Funds</strong></td>
<td>3,696,983,587</td>
<td>60.23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capital Improvement Program Total Funding Sources</strong></td>
<td>6,137,655,587</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* This document, including the references herein with respect to the funding of the projects identified herein with bonds, is intended to satisfy the official intent requirements set forth in section 1.150-2 of the federal income tax regulations promulgated by the U.S. Department of the Treasury.
### The University of Texas System
#### FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
#### Summary by Institution

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Institutions</th>
<th>Number of Projects</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT Arlington</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$84,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT Austin</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>$1,431,266,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT Brownsville</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$4,993,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT Dallas</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$405,450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT El Paso</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$74,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT Pan American</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$54,596,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT Permian Basin</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$8,750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT San Antonio</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$164,366,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal Academic Institutions</strong></td>
<td><strong>62</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,228,321,777</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health Institutions</th>
<th>Number of Projects</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT HSC-Houston</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$24,591,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT HSC-San Antonio</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$166,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT HSC-Tyler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$24,809,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT MB-Galveston</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>$1,824,058,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT MDACC</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>$1,024,640,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT SWMC</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$844,535,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal Health Institutions</strong></td>
<td><strong>46</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,909,333,810</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total - Major Construction Projects**
- **Number of Projects**: 108
- **Total**: $6,137,655,587
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Projects</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>4,111,351,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renovation</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>2,014,804,382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renovation &amp; Expansion</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CIP Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>108</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,137,655,587</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Academic Institutions

#### UT Arlington
- **New**
  - Number: 2
  - Total: 83,400,000
- **Renovation**
  - Number: 1
  - Total: 1,300,000
- **Total for UT Arlington**
  - Number: 3
  - Total: 84,700,000

#### UT Austin
- **New**
  - Number: 12
  - Total: 1,047,235,000
- **Renovation**
  - Number: 22
  - Total: 372,531,572
- **Renovation & Expansion**
  - Number: 1
  - Total: 11,500,000
- **Total for UT Austin**
  - Number: 35
  - Total: 1,431,266,572

#### UT Brownsville
- **New**
  - Number: 1
  - Total: 4,993,085
- **Total for UT Brownsville**
  - Number: 1
  - Total: 4,993,085

#### UT Dallas
- **New**
  - Number: 9
  - Total: 378,550,000
- **Renovation**
  - Number: 3
  - Total: 26,900,000
- **Total for UT Dallas**
  - Number: 12
  - Total: 405,450,000

#### UT El Paso
- **New**
  - Number: 3
  - Total: 74,200,000
- **Total for UT El Paso**
  - Number: 3
  - Total: 74,200,000

#### UT Pan American
- **New**
  - Number: 2
  - Total: 54,596,000
- **Total for UT Pan American**
  - Number: 2
  - Total: 54,596,000

#### UT Permian Basin
- **New**
  - Number: 1
  - Total: 8,750,000
- **Total for UT Permian Basin**
  - Number: 1
  - Total: 8,750,000

#### UT San Antonio
- **New**
  - Number: 4
  - Total: 157,066,120
- **Renovation**
  - Number: 1
  - Total: 7,300,000
- **Total for UT San Antonio**
  - Number: 5
  - Total: 164,366,120
- **Total for Academic Institutions**
  - Number: 62
  - Total: 2,228,321,777
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>New (amount)</th>
<th>Renovation (amount)</th>
<th>Total (amount)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT HSC-Houston</td>
<td>24,591,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>24,591,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT HSC-San Antonio</td>
<td>140,000,000</td>
<td>26,700,000</td>
<td>166,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT HSC-Tyler</td>
<td>24,809,200</td>
<td></td>
<td>24,809,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT MB-Galveston</td>
<td>618,080,000</td>
<td>1,205,978,610</td>
<td>1,824,058,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT MDACC</td>
<td>697,890,000</td>
<td>326,750,000</td>
<td>1,024,640,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT SWMC</td>
<td>822,000,000</td>
<td>22,535,000</td>
<td>844,535,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Health Institutions</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,909,333,810</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>3,909,333,810</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Summary by Management Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Projects</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>1,252,356,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>4,085,299,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Monitored</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>800,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CIP Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>6,137,655,587</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Academic Institutions

**UT Arlington**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Projects</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>82,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for UT Arlington</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>84,700,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UT Austin**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Projects</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>103,731,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1,327,535,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for UT Austin</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1,431,266,572</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UT Brownsville**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Projects</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4,993,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for UT Brownsville</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4,993,085</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UT Dallas**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Projects</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28,150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>377,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for UT Dallas</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>405,450,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UT El Paso**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Projects</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>74,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for UT El Paso</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>74,200,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UT Pan American**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Projects</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>54,596,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for UT Pan American</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>54,596,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UT Permian Basin**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Projects</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8,750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for UT Permian Basin</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>8,750,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UT San Antonio**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Projects</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>157,066,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for UT San Antonio</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>164,366,120</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total for Academic Institutions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Projects</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>62</td>
<td><strong>2,228,321,777</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Institutionally Managed</th>
<th>OFPC Managed</th>
<th>OFPC Monitored</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT HSC-Houston</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>24,591,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT HSC-San Antonio</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>140,000,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>166,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT HSC-Tyler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24,809,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT MB-Galveston</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14,600,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,824,058,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT MDACC</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,024,640,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT SWMC</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>800,000,000</td>
<td>844,535,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total for Health Institutions: 3,909,333,810
### Academic Institutions

#### UT Dallas
- 302-643 NSF Engineering Research Center $20,000,000  
  Subtotal UT Dallas $20,000,000

#### UT El Paso
- 201-279 Science and Engineering Core Facilities Upgrade $28,340,000  
- 201-379 Fire and Life Safety Projects (UTEP) $600,000  
  Subtotal UT El Paso $28,940,000

#### UT Permian Basin
- 501-345 Falcon’s Nest Addition, Buildings 7-12 $6,000,000  
- 501-714 Nursing Program Renovation $1,699,000  
  Subtotal UT Permian Basin $7,699,000

### Health Institutions

#### UT HSC-Houston
- 701-320 Research Park Complex $232,280,739  
- 701-632 Research Park Complex Parking Lot 2 $2,500,000  
  Subtotal UT HSC-Houston $234,780,739

#### UT MB-Galveston
- 601-454 FY09-FY10-FY11 High Priority Fire and Life Safety Projects $2,400,000  
  Subtotal UT MB-Galveston $2,400,000

#### UT MDACC
- 703-272 Alkek Expansion $321,000,000  
- 703-X14 Energy Management Projects Phase II $15,500,000  
- 703-X19 HMB Demolition and Infrastructure $17,500,000  
- 703-X34 Redevelopment - Phase II $53,300,000  
- 703-X57 Katy Regional Care Center $5,000,000  
  Subtotal UT MDACC $412,300,000  
  Subtotal Health Institutions $649,480,739

### Total - Major Construction Projects
- $706,119,739
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Summary of Project Submission  
(dollars in millions-rounded)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>PUF</th>
<th>RFS</th>
<th>TRB</th>
<th>Aux Ent</th>
<th>Bal</th>
<th>AUF</th>
<th>Desig Funds</th>
<th>FEMA</th>
<th>Genl Rev</th>
<th>Gifts</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>HEAF</th>
<th>Hosp Rev</th>
<th>Ins Clm</th>
<th>Int on</th>
<th>Local</th>
<th>MS RDP</th>
<th>UPF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT Arlington Underway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-493 College Park</td>
<td>82.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>73.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-498 FY10 High Priority Fire and Life Safety Corrections</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-581 FY11 High Priority Fire and Life Safety Corrections</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subtotal for Underway | 84.70 | 2.70 | 73.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.50 |

Total for UT Arlington | 84.70 | 2.70 | 73.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.50 |

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  

Project Schedule Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Mgmt Type</th>
<th>CIP Approval</th>
<th>DD Approval</th>
<th>THECB Approval</th>
<th>Issue NTP - Construction</th>
<th>Substantial Completion</th>
<th>Final Completion</th>
<th>Operational Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT Arlington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-496 FY10 High Priority Fire and Life Safety Corrections Phase 2</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>08/20/2009</td>
<td>09/01/2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>09/30/2009</td>
<td>02/01/2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas at Arlington</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>College Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>301-493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td>Jacobs Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td>Austin Commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Construction Manager at Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$73,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended Plant Fund</td>
<td>$6,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$82,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

This project will support the College Park Center, which was added to the CIP in February 2009. It tentatively consists of an 1,800 space parking structure and a connected residence hall structure, wrapping three sides of the parking structure. Fire ratings and clearances have been considered between the parking structure and the residence hall. The residence hall supports the College Town concept for this area of campus, as presented in the Campus Master Plan. A total of 122,328 GSF with 241 residence rooms (452 rentable beds), plus 15 R.A. rooms are included. Additional amenities will include laundry and vending areas, study rooms, multi-use common space, a R.H. director's apartment and office. In further support of this concept, 8,000 SF of retail space is provided on the first floor of one of the structures. Also, 6,800 GSF of ground level shell office space is included, which may become utilized for campus offices, or for private leasing. The retail space will be capable of supporting commercial, restaurant, or office tenants. This project will border and compliment the City of Arlington's (CoA) Center Street Trail project that will include pedestrian amenities such as nodes with benches along with artwork that will feature the University's historical narratives. A University police satellite office will be located within the structure. Funds are included for utility infrastructure improvements on West 2nd Street between Pecan and Center Streets. This block will be abandoned by CoA, become UTA property, and be upgraded to an architecturally appealing plaza. The combined projects will bring an attractive and definitive boundary to the East border of the Campus. The project will be evaluated for sustainability, and seek USGBC LEED certification or similar verification of performance.

**Project Justification**

The campus master plan promotes "gray to green" transition towards less surface parking and the addition of parking garages. It also supports both residential and parking structures on the east side of campus, on the site of this project. This project represents a strategic analysis of how to: support parking requirements for the Special Events Center; add parking that can serve residential dwellings; provide additional faculty and staff parking; provide increased parking on the east side of campus, with some spaces being available for commuters; and support community events in conjunction with downtown City of Arlington. Under a separate future project Lipscomb Residence Hall is proposed to be removed, concurrent with the completion of the Special Events Center. Lipscomb contains 332 beds. Hence the construction of the new residence halls will give the university a net increase of 120 beds in a prime location.

This project will support "Closing the Gap" initiatives of success and participation by adding 120 beds (net) to campus housing - drawing students to the convenience, appeal and quality features of the close proximity to campus learning interactivity and numerous student functions. Providing on-campus housing has been shown to enhance student retention rate, GPAs, and graduation rate. Safety of students as well as protection of vehicles will be enhanced by the presence of parking structures with 24/7 police monitoring.
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Arlington  
Project Name: FY10 High Priority Fire and Life Safety Corrections Phase 2  
Management Type: Institutionally Managed  
OFPC Project Number: 301-498  
Design: Gross Square Feet: 0  
Assignable Square Feet: 0  
OFPC Project Number: 301-498  
Constructor:  
Category:  
Type of Project: New  
Project Delivery Method: Competitive Sealed Proposals  
Historically Significant: No  
BOR CIP Approval: 08/20/2009  
Design Development Approval: 09/01/2009  
THECB Approval:  
Issue NTP - Construction: 09/30/2009  
Achieve Substantial Completion: 02/01/2013  
Achieve Final Completion:  
Achieve Operational Occupancy:  
Source of Funds:  
Permanent University Fund Bonds: $1,400,000  
Total Project Cost: $1,400,000

Project Description  
This funding request is for the second of three system allocations. First allocation was in FY09 for $1.4M, and final allocation of $1.3M is scheduled for FY11. This project continues to address various Fire & Life Safety deficiencies previously identified. This scope addresses high priority items as defined by NFPA-101 assessment criteria, including additional floors of fire protection systems in the Library (floors 1 & 2); means of egress deficiencies; emergency egress lighting systems in some additional buildings yet funded including the Business building, Physical Education building and Pickard, Woof and Preston Halls. Handrail corrections in several buildings will be addressed as well. One major focus for this phase will be the Library. It is anticipated that the entire building will ultimately be retro-fitted with a sprinkler system. Under this funding, two floors are included. Other specific areas being addressed include handrails and fire doors in certain buildings, and upgrading a fire protection water line on Oak Street.

Project Justification  
This work will bring certain campus buildings into compliance with NFPA-101 requirements; International Building Codes; and State Fire Marshall requirements. Over the next three years one additional phase is to be funded by the UT-System, two additional phases funded by UT-Arlington assuming LERR 2010 request is approved.
The project is a continuation of addressing various High Priority Fire and Life Safety deficiencies as noted in inspections by Schirmer Consultants in 2000 and 2003; as well as other deficiencies identified in a 2007 inspection by the State Fire Marshal's Office. Specific scope anticipated to be addressed in this funding allotment include means of egress deficiencies in Science Hall, Fine Arts Building fire sprinkler system, egress lighting in several other buildings with associated electrical infrastructure upgrades, tiered lecture room handrail installations, and additional minor items on the reports. The PUF Funding for this project was allocated at the August 2008 BOR Meeting.

Project Justification

Addressing these deficiencies will result in a safer campus and bring the campus into compliance with the NFPA101. It also provides a measure of modernization to bring older buildings up to parity with newer buildings in functionality, which is required as buildings are partially renovated for various new programming and lab updates to support the movement toward Tier 1 status.
# FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program

## Summary of Project Submission

(dollars in millions-rounded)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project</th>
<th>UT Austin</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102-358 Littlefield Home and Carriage House Renovations</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-452 Children's Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center</td>
<td>$4.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-488 Whitaker Fields and Tennis Complex Renovation</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-624 U.T. Academy of Music</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-646 FY13 High Priority Fire and Life Safety Projects</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Existing - Carried Forward

Subtotal for Existing - Carried Forward: $66.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Underway</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102-719 Graduate School of Business Building</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## New Project

Subtotal for New Project: $155.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102-041 Belo Center for New Media</td>
<td>$64.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-049 Hogg Auditorium Renovation</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-219 Speedy Mall North of the Blanton Museum and South</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-220 Elementary Charter School Permanent Facility</td>
<td>$6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-254 Dell Computer Science Hall-Bill and Melinda Gates Co</td>
<td>$121.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-259 Norman Hackerman Building-Vivarium-Phase I - Robert</td>
<td>$199.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-282 Phase 2 - Robert A. Welch Hall</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-357 Battle Hall Complex-West Mall Office Building Renovation</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-364 Holland Family Student Center</td>
<td>$8.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-371 Indoor Tennis Facility at Steiner Ranch</td>
<td>$8.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-391 Phase II - Liberal Arts Building</td>
<td>$95.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-399 Fire and Life Safety Projects (UT Austin)</td>
<td>$2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-453 FY09 High Priority Fire and Life Safety</td>
<td>$2.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-483 Jester East Maintenance and Interior Finishes</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-489 Outdoor Pool</td>
<td>$4.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-499 FY10 High Priority Fire and Life Safety Corrections</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-556 Engineering Education and Research Center</td>
<td>$310.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-569 Texas Union Building Renovation</td>
<td>$12.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-577 DKR-TMS-Athletics Offices Infill-Stadium Maint and R</td>
<td>$36.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-582 FY11 High Priority Fire and Life Safety Corrections</td>
<td>$2.43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
### The University of Texas System
#### FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
##### Summary of Project Submission

*(dollars in millions-rounded)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>PUF</th>
<th>RFS</th>
<th>TRB</th>
<th>Aux Ent</th>
<th>Bal</th>
<th>AUF</th>
<th>Desig Funds</th>
<th>FEMA</th>
<th>Genl Rev</th>
<th>Gifts</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>HEAF</th>
<th>Hosp Rev</th>
<th>Ins Clm</th>
<th>Int on</th>
<th>Local</th>
<th>MS</th>
<th>RDP</th>
<th>UPF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102-627 High Performance Computing Facility Expansion</td>
<td>56.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-628 FY 11 Fire Life Safety and ITS Renovations</td>
<td>13.20</td>
<td>9.95</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-629 Recreational Sports Center Renovations</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-630 Geography Building Renovation and Expansion</td>
<td>11.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>11.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-639 FY12 High Priority Fire and Life Safety Projects</td>
<td>2.65</td>
<td>2.65</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-649 McDonald Observatory FLS and Infrastructure Upgrades</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-691 Art Building Auditorium and Building HVAC Renovation</td>
<td>5.85</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-692 Jester West Maintenance and Interior Finishes</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-708 Jester East Lobby Renovation</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subtotal for Underway**

|         | 1,210.27 | 218.69 | 280.99 | 105.00 | 63.10 | 42.68 | 51.87 | 0.00 | 368.91 | 3.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.40 | 0.00 | 72.78 |

**Total for UT Austin**

|         | 1,431.27 | 221.99 | 377.74 | 105.00 | 63.10 | 42.68 | 51.87 | 0.00 | 489.86 | 3.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.40 | 0.00 | 72.78 |

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
## The University of Texas System
### FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
#### Project Schedule Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mgmt Type</th>
<th>CIP Approval</th>
<th>DD Approval</th>
<th>THECB Approval</th>
<th>Issue NTP - Construction</th>
<th>Substantial Completion</th>
<th>Final Completion</th>
<th>Operational Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT Austin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing - Carried Forward</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-482 Children’s Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>02/12/2009</td>
<td>11/12/2012</td>
<td>01/15/2013</td>
<td>03/15/2013</td>
<td>02/29/2016</td>
<td>03/30/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-488 Whitaker Fields and Tennis Complex Renovation</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>05/14/2009</td>
<td>05/31/2017</td>
<td>07/19/2017</td>
<td>08/21/2017</td>
<td>01/07/2019</td>
<td>02/06/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-624 U. T. Academy of Music</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>02/18/2011</td>
<td>08/25/2016</td>
<td>10/21/2016</td>
<td>11/04/2016</td>
<td>01/02/2018</td>
<td>02/01/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Project</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-719 Graduate School of Business Building</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/23/2012</td>
<td>05/06/2014</td>
<td>07/22/2014</td>
<td>02/06/2017</td>
<td>03/06/2017</td>
<td>05/01/2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Underway</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-041 Belo Center for New Media</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/22/2007</td>
<td>08/19/2009</td>
<td>10/21/2009</td>
<td>03/12/2010</td>
<td>08/15/2012</td>
<td>09/17/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-219 Speedway Mall North of the Blanton Museum and South of Dean Keeton</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>11/05/2004</td>
<td>08/25/2016</td>
<td>11/04/2016</td>
<td>12/20/2016</td>
<td>01/03/2025</td>
<td>01/09/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-259 Norman Hackerman Building-Vivarium-Phase I - Robert A. Welch Hall</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>06/20/2006</td>
<td>02/07/2008</td>
<td>04/24/2008</td>
<td>12/20/2007</td>
<td>07/20/2012</td>
<td>10/12/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-357 Battle Hall Complex-West Mall Office Building Renovation</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/22/2007</td>
<td>12/12/2014</td>
<td>05/21/2015</td>
<td>06/29/2015</td>
<td>05/11/2018</td>
<td>06/08/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-364 Holland Family Student Center</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/23/2007</td>
<td>04/18/2011</td>
<td>05/03/2011</td>
<td>06/14/2011</td>
<td>05/09/2012</td>
<td>06/10/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-371 Indoor Tennis Facility at Steiner Ranch</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>11/08/2007</td>
<td>05/12/2011</td>
<td>05/16/2011</td>
<td>12/21/2011</td>
<td>03/04/2013</td>
<td>04/03/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-391 Phase II - Liberal Arts Building</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>02/07/2008</td>
<td>05/14/2010</td>
<td>07/29/2010</td>
<td>08/09/2010</td>
<td>12/18/2012</td>
<td>02/12/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-453 FY09 High Priority Fire and Life Safety</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>02/12/2009</td>
<td>04/06/2009</td>
<td>04/15/2009</td>
<td>06/29/2012</td>
<td>07/30/2012</td>
<td>08/31/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-489 Outdoor Pool</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>05/12/2009</td>
<td>10/11/2016</td>
<td>12/14/2016</td>
<td>01/02/2017</td>
<td>06/19/2017</td>
<td>07/09/2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-499 FY10 High Priority Fire and Life Safety Corrections - Phase 2</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>08/20/2009</td>
<td>10/19/2009</td>
<td>03/01/2010</td>
<td>12/31/2012</td>
<td>01/31/2013</td>
<td>02/28/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-556 Engineering Education and Research Center</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>02/10/2010</td>
<td>08/23/2012</td>
<td>10/31/2012</td>
<td>09/04/2012</td>
<td>07/18/2016</td>
<td>08/17/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-569 Texas Union Building Renovation</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>02/04/2010</td>
<td>05/04/2011</td>
<td>06/01/2011</td>
<td>06/08/2011</td>
<td>09/18/2012</td>
<td>10/30/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-582 FY11 High Priority Fire and Life Safety Corrections - Phase 3</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>08/12/2010</td>
<td>08/13/2010</td>
<td>08/22/2011</td>
<td>08/30/2013</td>
<td>09/30/2013</td>
<td>08/30/2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
# Project Schedule Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Mgmt Type</th>
<th>CIP Approval</th>
<th>DD Approval</th>
<th>THECB Approval</th>
<th>Issue NTP - Construction</th>
<th>Substantial Completion</th>
<th>Final Completion</th>
<th>Operational Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT Austin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-629 Recreational Sports Center Renovations</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>05/12/2011</td>
<td>02/01/2012</td>
<td>02/15/2013</td>
<td>06/15/2012</td>
<td>02/15/2013</td>
<td>03/29/2013</td>
<td>04/30/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-630 Geography Building Renovation and Expansion</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>05/24/2011</td>
<td>11/28/2012</td>
<td>12/19/2012</td>
<td>12/21/2012</td>
<td>05/25/2014</td>
<td>06/28/2014</td>
<td>06/30/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-649 McDonald Observatory FLS and Infrastructure Upgrades</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>11/10/2011</td>
<td>01/13/2012</td>
<td>02/13/2012</td>
<td>03/29/2013</td>
<td>04/30/2013</td>
<td>05/30/2013</td>
<td>05/30/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-691 Art Building Auditorium and Building HVAC Renovation</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>02/09/2012</td>
<td>02/21/2012</td>
<td>03/01/2012</td>
<td>04/02/2012</td>
<td>08/31/2012</td>
<td>09/28/2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-692 Jester West Maintenance and Interior Finishes</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>02/09/2012</td>
<td>03/01/2012</td>
<td>04/02/2012</td>
<td>06/21/2012</td>
<td>08/31/2018</td>
<td>09/28/2018</td>
<td>09/28/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-708 Jester East Lobby Renovation</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>05/03/2012</td>
<td>05/15/2012</td>
<td>06/15/2012</td>
<td>08/01/2012</td>
<td>02/01/2013</td>
<td>03/01/2013</td>
<td>03/01/2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
**The University of Texas System**  
**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**  
**Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas at Austin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Belo Center for New Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>102-041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td>The Lawrence Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td>Flintco, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Design &amp; Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Construction Manager at Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Designated Funds</td>
<td>$6,725,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>$17,956,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$30,094,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended Plant Fund</td>
<td>$10,120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Project Cost</strong></td>
<td><strong>$64,895,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

Construction of approximately 120,000 gross square feet state-of-the-art facilities that will enable teaching, learning, and research to cross traditional boundaries which include multi-use classrooms, research labs, performance production, and broadcast studios, public forum spaces, and offices.

**Project Justification**

Since the opening of the Jessie Jones Communications Complex in 1974, the College of Communications has experienced significant growth and development. The number of students has increased from 1,500 to 4,200. Faculty members have increased from 43 to 130. In addition, the changing nature of communications technology has outstripped the capacity of existing facilities. This facility will provide the resources necessary to meet the demands of past growth and will position the department to meet the needs of future expansion.
Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Austin  
Project Name: Hogg Auditorium Renovation  
Management Type: OFPC Managed  
OFPC Project Number: 102-049  
Designer: Flintco, Inc.  
Constructor: Parsons - 3D/I  
Category: Design  
Type of Project: Renovation  
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk  
Historically Significant: Yes  
Gross Square Feet: 29,931  
Assignable Square Feet: 18,299  
Source of Funds:  
- Gifts: $15,000,000  
Total Project Cost: $15,000,000  
BOR CIP Approval: 05/18/2006  
Design Development Approval: 07/16/2014  
THECB Approval: 09/24/2014  
Issue NTP - Construction: 12/04/2014  
Achieve Substantial Completion: 05/12/2016  
Achieve Final Completion: 06/09/2016  
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 06/23/2016

Project Description
This project will renovate the existing Hogg Auditorium, approximately 26,000 GSF, including replacement of or upgrade to the HVAC, plumbing, and electrical systems. Also included in the project are the replacement of the sound and lighting systems, configuration of the stage and lobby areas, as well as a general refurbishment of the building interior. Additional modifications will address the required disability accommodations and life safety. The project proposes to construct a north addition for restrooms and concessions area, as well as expand the stage area to the west.

Project Justification
Hogg Auditorium was constructed in 1932 and at the time of completion was the largest performance hall on campus. The facility has not had a general or complete renovation since it was initially occupied. The planned renovation of Hogg Auditorium would provide a medium sized performance venue for events which do not require a facility on the scale of Bass Auditorium in the Performing Arts Center. This project will allow Hogg Auditorium to continue to meet the University's needs for another 40-50 years. In addition, the renovation will renew an important campus building and allow it to continue its support of the architectural context of the campus as a whole.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Austin
Project Name: Speedway Mall North of the Blanton Museum and South of Dean Keeton Street and East Mall-East Mall Fountain
Management Type: OFPC Managed
Gross Square Feet: 688,107
OFPC Project Number: 102-219
Assignable Square Feet: 0
Designer: Booziotis & Company
BOC CIP Approval: 11/05/2004
Constructor: Flintco
Design Development Approval: 08/25/2016
Category: Design
THECB Approval: 11/04/2016
Type of Project: Renovation
Achieve Substantial Completion: 12/06/2016
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 01/03/2025
Historically Significant: No
Achieve Final Completion: 01/09/2025

Source of Funds | Amount
--- | ---
Gifts | $130,000,000
Total Project Cost | $130,000,000

Project Description:
The project will provide pedestrian traffic enhancements and landscape improvements for Speedway Avenue from the Jack S. Blanton Museum of Art to East Dean Keeton Street and the East Mall from Inner Campus Drive to San Jacinto Boulevard, including the East Mall Fountain. The entire project area encompasses almost 16 acres and will be divided into six stages to minimize the overall impact that construction will have on day-to-day operations at U. T. Austin. This staged project is expected to take seven to eight years to complete.

Project Justification:
This project was originally conceived in the Campus Master Plan as a way to help achieve the desired goal of returning the core campus to a primarily pedestrian environment. The portion of Speedway that crosses the East Mall has been closed to vehicles for a few years, but it is still a "street", which limits its use as a pedestrian space. With enhancements included in this project, the area will become more conducive to pedestrian circulation and provide opportunities for students to gather informally.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Austin
Project Name: Elementary Charter School Permanent Facility
OFPC Project Number: 102-220
Designer: SHW Group LLP
Constructor: Flintco, Inc.
Gross Square Feet: 52,000
Assignable Square Feet: 0
Institutionally Managed: Yes
Management Type: Institutionally Managed
OFPC Project Number: 102-220
Category: Contract Close-out,
Type of Project: New
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk
Historically Significant: No

Source of Funds | Amount
--- | ---
Gifts | $4,525,000
Unexpended Plant Fund | $2,075,000
Total Project Cost | $6,600,000

BOR CIP Approval: 02/10/2005
Design Development Approval: 05/12/2011
THECB Approval: 06/16/2011
Issue NTP - Construction: 07/25/2011
Achieve Substantial Completion: 05/31/2012
Achieve Final Completion: 05/31/2012
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 06/29/2012

Project Description
The University of Texas at Austin Elementary School, a University-based charter school in East Austin, opened its doors in August 2003 to 118 students in pre-K, kindergarten, and first grade. Currently, the school is housed in modular buildings that allowed the program to quickly become operational. This project proposes to construct a permanent facility to house the school with classrooms, science lab, administrative office suite, cafeteria, kitchen, gymnasium and other support spaces for a student population of 280.

The University has targeted LEED Silver for this project as of 7/1/2008.

Project Justification
The University of Texas at Austin Elementary School, a University-based charter school in East Austin, opened its doors in August 2003 to 118 students in pre-K, kindergarten, and first grade. Currently, the school is housed in modular buildings, and another modular building will be added in August 2005 to provide space for additional grade levels as the current students advance. However, it is proposed that a permanent facility be constructed that will house all grade levels, pre-K through fifth grade.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Austin  
Project Name: Dell Computer Science Hall-Bill and Melinda Gates Computer Science Complex  
OFPC Project Number: 102-254  
Designer: Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects, Inc.  
OFPC Project Number: 102-254  
Constructor: Austin Commercial  
Category: Construction  
Type of Project: New  
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk  
Historically Significant: Yes  

Gross Square Feet: 232,503  
Assignable Square Feet: 143,011  

Source of Funds | Amount  
--- | ---  
Designated Funds | $23,000,000  
Gifts | $40,000,000  
Permanent University Fund Bonds | $20,000,000  
Revenue Financing System Bonds | $38,480,000  
Total Project Cost | $121,480,000

BOR CIP Approval: 05/11/2006  
Design Development Approval: 05/13/2010  
THECB Approval: 07/22/2010  
Issue NTP - Construction: 07/30/2010  
Achieve Substantial Completion: 12/27/2012  
Achieve Final Completion: 01/26/2013  
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 02/01/2013

Project Description

Computer Science’s goal is to bring their faculty together in a new building complex with laboratory, office and classroom space. This Project will replace Taylor Hall and provide space for faculty, researchers, visitors, postdoctoral assistants, graduate students, research labs, instructional labs, classrooms, electronic seminar rooms and lecture halls. The new building will be linked to the ACES Building.

Project Justification

Research and Graduate programs in the Department of Computer Sciences are ranked in the top 10 nationally. The department occupies about 78,000 sf in parts of five different buildings scattered throughout campus: Taylor, Painter, ESB, Main, and ACES. Thirty percent of this space is in modern ACES building, where about one-fifth of the space is devoted to CS and the rest to the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering and the Institute for Computational Engineering and Science.

A new building is not only crucial to recruiting top-flight faculty and students, but will also enable pursuit of expansive, interdisciplinary opportunities. The building will integrate research and educational missions plus offer the flexible space necessary to allow faculty, students, and visiting researchers from diverse backgrounds to pursue innovative, high-risk research. By having undergraduate classrooms, instructional labs, and student organizations integrated into the research lab environment with faculty and graduate students, the Department can more easily inspire their undergraduate students with the entrepreneurial activity represented by funded research.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
**The University of Texas System**

**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

**Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas at Austin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Norman Hackerman Building-Vivarium-Phase I - Robert A. Welch I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>102-259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td>CO Architects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td>HC Beck Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Warranty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Construction Manager at Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Available University Fund</td>
<td>$4,075,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants</td>
<td>$3,841,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>$70,955,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Revenue Bonds</td>
<td>$105,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended Plant Fund</td>
<td>$88,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Project Cost</strong></td>
<td><strong>$199,260,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

This project will provide a six level facility of approximately 290,000 gsf with teaching & research laboratories, classrooms, and offices for neuroscience, computational biology, environmental sciences, pharmacy, and molecular & cellular biology disciplines. Included in the project is a vivarium of approximately 20,000 gsf that will be used to support research conducted in the Norman Hackerman Building. The project also includes Phase I renovations to approximately 50,000 gsf of Robert A. Welch Hall for use as a modern chemistry teaching and research laboratory building.

**Project Justification**

The ESB requires full renovation because all infrastructure systems are rapidly failing and it is absolutely essential to the future of life sciences at UT Austin that this facility become a modern science building.

Completion of this project is essential if UT is to achieve and maintain its pre-eminent status among major research universities. The importance of this project cannot be overstated: The programmatic advances that will occur have significant importance to the economic well-being of the city, state, and beyond; the long-term advancement of the institution is directly related to our ability to build these programs; and, this project will have a significant positive impact on the repair and renovation crisis currently facing UT Austin.
Project Description

Robert A. Welch Hall is a multi-use facility that houses ten lecture halls, undergraduate and graduate administrative offices, laboratories, and classrooms associated with the Mass Spectrometry, NMA Spectroscopy, ESA Spectroscopy, Chemistry, and Biochemistry departments. In addition, a large greenhouse is located on the roof of the southeast corner. The building was constructed in three phases: the original 1929 wing, the West Wing built in 1961 and the 1978 Wing.

The building suffers from a long list of problems, including; outdated MEP systems in most of the building, aging equipment, inefficient lab layouts, inflexible lab and building services, lack of separation between classroom and research spaces, integrity failures of various exterior wall and roof surfaces, and life safety and security concerns.

The University commissioned a study to look at how the building might best be used in the future. That study provided valuable information, but more work and analysis is necessary before we make final decisions on the adaptations the building will require in order to continue to function as a major science facility for the campus.

Project Justification

Problems with the building are resulting in limited recruitment ability due to poor environment and lab conditions. These problems include; outdated MEP systems in most of the building, aging equipment, inefficient lab layouts, inflexible lab and building services, lack of separation between classroom and research spaces, integrity failures of various exterior wall and roof surfaces, and life safety and security concerns.

The Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry is focused on maintaining a nationally competitive chemistry department. A state of the art facility is an important component to help them maintain their goal. Scientific technology has by-passed Welch Hall’s ability to provide a suitable foundation for research and in order to maintain the quality of the department’s programs, this renovation project is critical.
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Austin  
Project Name: Battle Hall Complex-West Mall Office Building Renovation  
Management Type: OFPC Managed  
OFPC Project Number: 102-357  
Designer: Parsons  
Constructor: TBD  
Category: Programming  
Type of Project: Renovation  
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk  
Historically Significant: Yes

Gross Square Feet: 46,074  
Assignable Square Feet: 33,078  
BOR CIP Approval: 08/22/2007  
Design Development Approval: 12/12/2014  
THECB Approval: 05/21/2015  
Issue NTP - Construction: 06/29/2015  
Achieve Substantial Completion: 05/11/2018  
Achieve Final Completion: 06/08/2018  
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 06/22/2018

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended Plant Fund</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Project Cost</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,000,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project Description
Project defined as a study to include the development of a Historic Structures Report, facilities programming that includes library services upgrades and stack/archive reorganization, facility fire and life safety analysis, and necessary building surveys including building envelope, forensic, hazardous material, topographic, and geotechnical. The study will also include input on requirements for building commissioning and Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) certification.

Project Justification
Battle Hall is perhaps the most architecturally significant building on the University of Texas campus. Designed in 1910 by renowned Beaux Arts architect Cass Gilbert of New York, it was the first building on campus to employ the Spanish Renaissance architectural style that now defines the character of the University of Texas campus.

According to the Handbook of Texas, the building is widely recognized by architectural historians as one of the finest works of architecture in the State. In 2007 the building was recognized in the list of the 150 favorite buildings in the United States by the American Institute of Architects.

This will be the first major renovation overhaul since the existing air conditioning system was installed in 1966. The building does not have a public elevator or accessible restrooms. Several life safety modifications are required to protect the valuable occupants, contents, and architectural fabric of this building.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Austin
Project Name: Littlefield Home and Carriage House Renovations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Management Type</th>
<th>OFPC Managed</th>
<th>Gross Square Feet</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>102-358</td>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Designer:
Constructor:
Category:
Type of Project: Renovation
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk
Historically Significant: Yes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOR CIP Approval: 08/22/2007
Design Development Approval: 01/21/2015
THECB Approval: 04/22/2015
Issue NTP - Construction: 10/13/2015
Achieve Substantial Completion: 10/19/2016
Achieve Final Completion: 12/21/2016
Achieve Operational Occupancy:

**Project Description**

The project involves renovating the historic and architectural integrity of the Littlefield Home and Carriage House to restore the facility to a level which befits this important campus landmark, and allows the facility to better serve as a significant campus asset for official University functions and related administrative use.

**Project Justification**

The project will correct some significant existing problems. All building systems, such as; mechanical, electrical, security, etc. are close to failure or under-designed and will be rehabilitated or replaced. There are also major deficiencies with respect to life safety, building code and accessibility, which do not meet current code requirements. All such deficiencies will be corrected. Structural problems will also be corrected and exterior improvements will be implemented to correct water infiltration problems.
**Holland Family Student Center**

**Project Name**

OFPC Project Number 102-364

**Designer**

McKinney Architects, Inc.

**Constructor**

Flintco, Inc.

**Category**

Construction

**Type of Project**

Renovation

**Management Type**

OFPC Managed

**Source of Funds**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>$6,550,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on Local Funds</td>
<td>$550,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$8,100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gross Square Feet** 20,900

**Assignable Square Feet** 13,190

**Construction Category**

No

**Historically Significant**

No

**Project Delivery Method**

Construction Manager at Risk

**Project Description**

(formerly Geology Building Renovation) A portion of the second floor of the John A. & Katherine G. Jackson School of Geosciences is to be renovated for creation of a new Student Activity Center for Geology. It will include student social areas with a coffee bar, a student work space, career services, recruitment and placement offices, advisors offices, tutorial spaces and support areas. The scope also includes upgrading various building and life safety systems throughout the entire floor as required.

**Project Justification**

The Jackson School of Geological Sciences has a critical need for more student-centered space, where students will have room to gather for; mentoring, advisory activities, communal study, student affairs functions, career counseling and interviewing/recruitment functions. In addition, the Jackson School of Geological Sciences needs space to accommodate their goal of increasing the breadth and depth of their faculty, in order to expand their reputation as leaders in preparing outstanding professionals for the full range of geoscience careers and establishing the standard of excellence for both basic and applied research across the earth sciences.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Austin
Project Name: Indoor Tennis Facility at Steiner Ranch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Management Type</th>
<th>OFPC Managed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>102-371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td>CCI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td>SpawGlass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Construction Manager at Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>$8,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$8,800,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**
This Athletics project will include construction of a new structure to enclose six tennis courts at the UT Golf Club at Steiner Ranch in Northwest Austin. The new structure will include indoor and outdoor courts; lighting and HVAC; necessary circulation space; required toilet and dressing areas; a small lobby with reception and equipment checkout; locker area; and necessary sitework and parking modifications.

**Project Justification**
An indoor tennis facility will permit the University’s varsity tennis teams to play and practice indoors in inclement weather. It will also enhance the University’s ability to secure the right to host NCAA sanctioned championship events. Recreational Sports will use the facility for student, faculty and staff use.
The Phase II Liberals Arts Building will include the construction of a six to seven level building that will house various Liberal Arts departments concentrating primarily on the Social Sciences. The building will contain offices, labs, seminar and classrooms, and study spaces.

Project Description

The Phase II Liberals Arts Building will include the construction of a six to seven level building that will house various Liberal Arts departments concentrating primarily on the Social Sciences. The building will contain offices, labs, seminar and classrooms, and study spaces.

Project Justification

The College of Liberal Arts faces a severe space shortage. Both Faculty office and lab space fall far short of current needs. In addition, the College is expected to add 70 new positions over the next six years in an effort to move into the top tier of public Liberal Arts colleges. The success of this initiative is predicated on the provision of the best facilities, especially the labs needed by faculty doing cutting-edge research in the social sciences.

The new building will include Sociology, the Population Research Center, Anthropology, Linguistics, Geography, American Studies, Religious Studies, Asian Studies, the South Asia Institute, Mideast Studies, Jewish Studies, and Plan II Honors. Placing these currently fragmented departments together will foster cross-disciplinary research among faculty and strengthen efforts to provide support for both research and instruction. The building will also house a student center that will provide critically needed classrooms, study space, facilities, and services to Liberal Arts students.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas at Austin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Fire and Life Safety Projects (UT Austin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>102-399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Competitive Sealed Proposals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOR CIP Approval</td>
<td>02/07/2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Development Approval</td>
<td>02/15/2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THECB Approval</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue NTP - Construction</td>
<td>11/16/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Substantial Completion</td>
<td>12/31/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Final Completion</td>
<td>01/31/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Operational Occupancy</td>
<td>02/28/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>$2,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$2,100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

This project will involve important fire and life safety upgrades to existing facilities on the Austin Campus.

**Project Justification**

The recent State Fire Marshal’s report cited over 1,200 code deficiencies. The minor deficiencies are being addressed by both the building’s management and with a dedicated maintenance crew. Some of the larger scope deficiencies can only be addressed with major facility renovations but a large number should be addressed as funds permit. There are also ongoing campus fire and life safety priorities which enter into consideration and these funds will be allocated to addressing both needs.
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas at Austin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>FY09 High Priority Fire and Life Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>102-453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Competitive Sealed Proposals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>$2,606,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$2,606,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

Phase 1 will correct a number of high priority fire and life safety requirements identified by the State Fire Marshal's Office during their inspection of the UT Austin campus. Phase 1 will deliver a number of projects which include but are not limited to; design and installation of fire sprinkler and fire alarm systems, stairwell pressurization and correction of egress deficiencies. The buildings involved in this effort include the Art Building, Burdine Hall, Communication Building C, Harry Ransom Center, Main Building, Perry Castaneda Library, Sid Richardson Hall and the University Teaching Center. Some of the funds ($1,695,000) will be applied to existing capital projects managed by the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction. The balance of the funds ($3,105,000) will be used for institutionally managed projects. Phase 1 will not correct all high priority fire and life safety requirements and will be followed by several more phases.

**Project Justification**

The funds are needed to correct the State Fire Marshal inspector’s findings and to bring the defects our staff and consultants have identified into compliance with NFPA 101, the Fire Safety Code. UT-Austin campus retains facilities in excess of 25 years and major periodic renovations are required to bring the facilities into compliance. The physical layout and construction of some facilities makes it extremely expensive to retrofit or to bring the facilities into compliance. UT-Austin is also working with the State Fire Marshal to agree on code equivalencies where the structure’s physical arrangement precludes compliance.
### Project Description

The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas at Austin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Children's Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>102-482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td>BOR CIP Approval 02/12/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td>Design Development Approval 11/12/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>THECB Approval 01/15/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Construction Manager at Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>$4,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$4,700,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

The Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center, an entity of the University of Texas at Austin, is located south of the city center and bordered by Route One (Mopac) on the West and LaCrosse Avenue on the North. The complex currently consists of 278.5980 acres with several storage buildings, an administration building joined with a library, a gift shop, a cafeteria and an exhibit hall. The project will develop an area of land northwest of the present Wildflower Center Administration buildings, creating a unique Children's Garden. This Garden will provide educational opportunities with outdoor classroom areas, a pavilion, restrooms and numerous innovative and creative features. Some of the garden features are interactive. The site will be developed to meet the standards articulated in the Sustainable Site Initiative, a national effort led by the Wildflower Center, the American Society of Landscape Architects, and the US Botanic Gardens. The creation of this Children's Garden is part of the overall master plan developed by Gary Smith in concert with Overland Partners and the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center. Buildings, such as the pavilion and restroom will be designed to meet LEED certification.

The new Children's Garden will be the pilot project for the Sustainable Sites Initiative. This program, led by the Wildflower Center in collaboration with the American Society of Landscape Architects and the US Botanic Garden in Washington, DC, will create standards intended to motivate site developers and landscapers to reduce the negative environmental impact on landscapes. This initiative will create incentives for landscape developers to conserve water, manage runoff, protect biodiversity, reduce pollution, and generally become better stewards of scarce resources on large-scale landscapes such as corporate and college campuses, parks, roadsides, and botanical gardens.

**Project Justification**

Currently there is not a nature educational facility, including the Wildflower Center, that has a garden space designed specifically for children in Central Texas. This new garden would become the centerpiece of the Center's educational programming for children and families. The new garden will include spaces and activities for children of all ages, providing fun, interaction and discovery-learning stations throughout. The Children's Garden will capitalize upon the strong demand in Austin and Central Texas for cultural and natural destinations that are attractive to children and families and will provide an opportunity to expand the educational programming of the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center. The new Children's Garden will provide the opportunity to significantly expand informal educational programming to include early childhood education, day camps and summer camps, after-school programs, home school classes, family discovery activities, and special projects for older youth. The Center's ability to accommodate large school groups is now limited by the lack of an area that is designed specifically to appeal to students and to facilitate nature education at all levels. New outdoor classrooms and a pavilion will meet this need and will complement the interpreted exhibits in the Garden. Finally, the Children's Garden is expected to contribute substantially to the Center's financial health by providing an attraction that will draw new audiences and repeat visitors. At the Wildflower Center, like other major facilities, the Children's Garden will also be rented for private events, providing another source of unrestricted revenue for the Center.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The Jester East Maintenance and Interior Finishes project is phased over the next four years. A prototype floor was successfully completed on Jester East 5th floor during the summer of 2008. Total project cost was approximately $2,600,000. It was well received by students and staff. The project scope is to systematically renovate each floor of the Jester East tower. The improvements are repetitive in the student rooms and community, connecting and private baths, and public spaces on each floor. Existing built-in student room furniture will be removed for new movable furniture in the student rooms. New finishes will be added. Upgrades will also include improvements to the plumbing, electrical and mechanical systems. An exterior curtain wall will be added at select corridor locations to add more natural light into the space similar to the Jester East 5th floor prototype. The schedule for the Jester East Tower phasing is as follows: 2009 - 4th and 6th floors, 2010 - 3rd and 7th floors, 2011 - 1st and 2nd floors, 2012 - 8th, 9th and 10th floors.

Project is phased in order to provide required housing for students, orientation, and conferences during the summer. Phasing is also required due to yearly funding limitations from DHFS reserve and operating accounts.

Project Justification
This series of highly repetitive projects can be effectively managed at campus level due to the nature of the room by room and floor by floor scope of work over the planned 4 year period. The successful, under budget, Jester 5th Floor project acted as a prototype for the planned continuing scope of work over the next 4 summer sessions. Living on campus is conducive to academic achievement and enhances the student’s university experience and personal growth. Beauford H. Jester Center was built in the late 1960’s and occupied in 1970. The student floors have been substantially unchanged during the intervening years. It is important to upgrade and maintain the facilities to stay competitive in the current student housing market and provide quality on-campus housing. This project also addresses a substantial number of deferred maintenance issues in Jester East on each floor during the renovation. The resulting quality of life improvements will enable the University of Texas to provide a high level of housing value to our student population.
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas at Austin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Whitaker Fields and Tennis Complex Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>102-488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td>BOR CIP Approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td>Design Development Approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Construction Manager at Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds</td>
<td>Gifts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>$23,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$23,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project Description

The proposed project scope includes restoring existing grass fields and adding synthetic fields; replacing the irrigation, plumbing, electrical, lighting, and security systems; improving the drainage and grading systems; and demolishing and replacing the support facilities. Additional amenities will include new perimeter fencing, protective sports netting, landscaping, tennis court repairs, signage, scoreboards, bleacher seating, and a new public address system.

The Whitaker Fields and Tennis Complex is an important and heavily used University venue that is in need of restoration and improvement. The Complex functions as the institution's primary venue for all outdoor field and court sports for the general student population and other members of the campus community, accommodating large participation each year in Recreational Sports' programs including Intramurals, Informal Recreation, and Sport Clubs. In addition to recreation, the Complex also accommodates a variety of academic classes offered through the Department of Kinesiology and Health Education, along with campus and special events sponsored by U. T. Austin departments and student organizations.

Project Justification

The Whitaker Fields and Tennis Complex is an important and heavily used University venue that is in need of restoration and improvement. The existing complex was last renovated in 1981, and in this span of nearly 30 years the extensive use and outdoor environment have taken their toll on the facility and its fixtures and equipment. The Whitaker Complex functions as the institution's primary venue for all outdoor field and court sports for the general student population and other members of the campus community, accommodating several hundred thousand hours of participation each year in Recreational Sports' programs including Intramurals, Informal Recreation, and Sport Clubs. In addition to recreation, the Complex also accommodates a variety of academic classes offered through the department of Kinesiology and Health Education, along with an expanding list of camps and special events sponsored by UT departments and student organizations.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Management Type</th>
<th>OFPC Project Number</th>
<th>Designer</th>
<th>Constructor</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Type of Project</th>
<th>Project Delivery Method</th>
<th>Historically Significant</th>
<th>Gross Square Feet</th>
<th>Assignable Square Feet</th>
<th>BOR CIP Approval</th>
<th>Design Development Approval</th>
<th>THECB Approval</th>
<th>Issue NTP - Construction</th>
<th>Achieve Substantial Completion</th>
<th>Achieve Final Completion</th>
<th>Achieve Operational Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The University of Texas at Austin</td>
<td>Outdoor Pool</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>102-489</td>
<td>Studio 8</td>
<td>Flynn Construction</td>
<td>Design</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>Design/Build</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>05/12/2009</td>
<td>10/11/2016</td>
<td>12/14/2016</td>
<td>01/02/2017</td>
<td>06/19/2017</td>
<td>07/09/2017</td>
<td>07/17/2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source of Funds  | Amount  
| Gifts | $4,800,000  
| Total Project Cost | $4,800,000

Project Description

The scope of the project will include an outdoor above ground pool for men's and women's swim team training. Decking, lighting, security walls, gates, landscaping, irrigation, and a pump system will be included to support the pool. The proposed location will be on the west side of the Lee and Joe Jamail Texas Swimming Center in the grass area just east of Trinity Street.

Project Justification

The Lee and Joe Jamail Swim Center was built in the 70's and was and still is a great facility, but with time comes change and the building no longer is sufficient to handle all the user groups. Approximately twelve hundred University students, faculty and staff, as well as members of the Austin community use the center each day. The addition of the outdoor pool will benefit students and future students by having more water for use during training and will take some of the burden off the main pool and allow more time for use by all the user groups. Currently there are five users groups at the University utilizing the swimming center which include Men's Swimming and Diving, Women's Swimming and Diving, Kinesiology and Health Education, and Longhorn Aquatics. In addition, other swim meets are held at the Swimming Center such as the UIL State Championships and other National Youth and Collegiate meets. The addition of the outdoor pool will benefit all groups mentioned and encourage a greater participation level than is currently possible.
The University of Texas System  
**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**  
**Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas at Austin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>FY10 High Priority Fire and Life Safety Corrections - Phase 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>102-499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Competitive Sealed Proposals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td>BOR CIP Approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td>Design Development Approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>THECB Approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds Amount</td>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quarterly Update 8/23/12**

**Project Description**  
Phase 2 will continue work begun in the Phase 1 project and correct a number of high priority fire and life safety requirements that have been identified by the State Fire Marshal's Office during their inspection of the UT Austin campus. Phase 2 will deliver a number of projects which include but are not limited to: design and installation of fire sprinkler and fire alarm systems, correction of egress deficiencies including emergency lighting and door hardware. The buildings involved in this effort include Chemical Petroleum Engineering, Music Recital Hall, Painter Hall, Goldsmith Hall, Sid Richardson Hall and the Main Building. Phase 2 will not correct all high priority fire and life safety requirements and will be followed by at least one more phase.

**Project Justification**  
These funds are required to correct deficiencies identified in the State Fire Marshal inspection of the UT Austin campus as well as those issues our staff and consultants have identified into compliance with NFPA 101, the Fire Safety Code. UT-Austin campus has a large number of buildings in excess of 25 years of age and major periodic renovations are required to bring these facilities into compliance with fire and life safety code. The age and physical layout of some of these facilities makes it extremely expensive to retrofit or to bring the facilities into compliance. UT-Austin is working with the State Fire Marshal to agree on code equivalencies in cases where a building's physical arrangement makes meeting current code would significantly impact the usability of the interior space or is extremely costly.
The Engineering Education & Research Center will provide approximately 432,794 gross square feet of new construction of critically needed education and research space and 36,243 gross square feet of renovation/remodel space within Ernest Cockrell Jr. (ECJ) School of Engineering. The EERC’s new construction footprint will replace the Engineering Science Building (ENS), which is functionally obsolete and has significant deferred maintenance, as well as temporary buildings CSA and ACA. The EERC is central to achieving the Cockrell School of Engineering’s vision to become a global center for technology innovation, engineering education, and entrepreneurship. Through modular laboratories and integration of undergraduate education, interdisciplinary graduate research, and the Electrical and Computer Engineering (ECE) department, the EERC will bring a new paradigm for engineering education and research to UT.

Project Justification
The Cockrell School of Engineering is currently ranked 10th among graduate programs and 9th among undergraduate programs, placing it as one of the highest ranked schools at the university. Peer engineering schools have built significant new education and research facilities over the past decade, making the Cockrell School less competitive in attracting faculty and graduate student talent and providing modern space for sponsored research. To address this competitive disadvantage, the university conducted an extensive strategic planning study for engineering, assessing the current facilities, incorporating the academic strategic plan, and identifying options within the university-wide master plan. The Engineering Education & Research Building will provide urgently needed space to increase research and graduate education for the rapidly changing trends in engineering and technology and provide a high-quality learning environment for undergraduate students with multidisciplinary design and project space. In addition, there will be new facilities for entrepreneurship and commercialization of technology, as well as for outreach and diversity programs to interest K-12 students in engineering.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Austin
Project Name: Texas Union Building Renovation
OFPC Project Number: 102-569
Designer: O'Connell Robertson
Constructor: Flintco
Category: Construction
Type of Project: Renovation
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk
Historically Significant: No

Gross Square Feet: 175,000
Assignable Square Feet: 150,000

Source of Funds
- Auxiliary Enterprises Balances: $1,100,000
- Revenue Financing System Bonds: $11,000,000
Total Project Cost: $12,100,000

Project Description
The scope of the project will include fire sprinkler system installation, mechanical system replacement and maintenance along with other interior and exterior building renovations.

Project Justification
1) Upgrade this iconic 75 year old building for the University of Texas at Austin extending its useful life to 100 years without a change in function. 2) Meet the agreement between the UT Fire Marshall and the Texas Union to have fire sprinkler improvements underway in 2011. 3) Address Texas Union infrastructure concerns including Ballroom humidity, kitchen, sewer, and HVAC zoning issues, electrical power availability, Life Safety and Building Code compliance, and waterproofing issues.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution  The University of Texas at Austin  
Project Name  DKR-TMS-Athletics Offices Infill-Stadium Maint and Reno  
Management Type  OFPC Managed  
OFPC Project Number  102-577  
Gross Square Feet  228,246  
Assignible Square Feet  220,846  
Designer  Heery Int'l  
Constructor  Hensel Phelps  
Category  Design & Construction  
Type of Project  Renovation  
Project Delivery Method  Construction Manager at Risk  
Historically Significant  No  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>$5,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$28,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended Plant Fund</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Project Cost</strong></td>
<td><strong>$36,700,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project Description  
UT Athletics Offices infill of open slab on Level 7 of the North End Zone of the DKR - Texas Memorial Stadium, structural repair/remediation and bleacher replacement at the East and West Grandstands, and other stadium maintenance and renovation work.

Project Justification  
Consolidates the UT Athletics offices into one area and opens Bellmont areas for use by Campus academic departments.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution | The University of Texas at Austin
Project Name | FY11 High Priority Fire and Life Safety Corrections - Phase 3
Management Type | Institutionally Managed
OFPC Project Number | 102-582
Designer | 
Constructor | 
Category | BOR Approved - Not Started
Type of Project | Renovation
Project Delivery Method | Competitive Sealed Proposals
Historically Significant | No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>$2,425,199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$2,425,199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project Description
Phase 3 will continue work begun in the Phase 1 and Phase 2 projects and correct a number of high priority fire and life safety requirements that have been identified by the State Fire Marshal's Office during their inspection of the UT Austin campus. Phase 3 will deliver a number of projects which include but are not limited to; design and installation of fire sprinkler and fire alarm systems, correction of egress deficiencies including emergency lighting and door hardware. The buildings involved in this effort include, but are not limited to, selected defects in the Animal Resources Center, Facilities Complex 1, Goldsmith Hall, Jackson Geography Building, Homer Rainey Hall, Pharmacy North Building, West Mall Office Building, and the Main Building. Other buildings may be substituted that are similar to the scope of work, on the building list that allows us to substitute other locations as deemed appropriate by the Fire Marshall. Phase 3 will not correct all high priority fire and life safety requirements. UT Austin continues to prioritize and address the deficiencies which have the greatest impact upon our students, staff, and faculty. PUF Funding for this project was allocated at the August 2008 BOR Meeting.

Project Justification
These funds are required to correct deficiencies identified in the State Fire Marshal inspection of the UT Austin campus as well as those issues our staff and consultants have identified as non-compliance with NFPA 101, the Fire Safety Code. UT-Austin campus has a large number of buildings in excess of 25 years of age and major periodic renovations are required to bring these facilities into compliance with fire and life safety code. The age and physical layout of some of these facilities makes it extremely expensive to retrofit or to bring the facilities into compliance. UT-Austin is working with the State Fire Marshal to agree on code equivalencies on a case-by-case basis where a building's physical arrangement makes meeting current code impossible, impractical or cost prohibited. UT-Austin has assessed our facilities based on fire and life safety risk, prioritized our needs and selected facilities which offer the greatest protection to our staff and student body. The emphasis has been placed on getting code compliant fire sprinkler and alarm system in high rise structures and assembly occupancies and putting systems in place that allow building occupants to safely exit a building in case of emergency. This process may not address all defects within a facility but rather focuses on corrections that provide maximum benefit. Mass notification has become a challenge but we are continuing to pursue incorporating this feature into our fire alarm systems. This cost was unanticipated a few years ago but has recently become a high priority need.
The proposed expansion of the TACC data center will provide approximately 8,000 gross square feet of high-density data center space and an additional six megawatts of power. The proposed facility will host high-end research-focused computing systems for the TACC and is proposed to be built as an expansion to the existing Research Office Complex (ROC) building on the J. J. Pickle Research Campus. The project cost covers the necessary building and utility improvements for the very specialized facility needs of the TACC high-end data center including a power substation, electrical distribution system, and chiller. This proposed project will also provide substantially more power capacity at the J. J. Pickle Research Campus to support the future growth of the University's research endeavors there.

Project Justification
In 2010, The University of Texas at Austin and HMG & Associates, Inc. prepared a statement of Owner's Project Requirements for expanding the computer machine room for U. T. Austin's Texas Advanced Computing Center (TACC) with the goal of maintaining a competitive data center infrastructure for housing world-class computing systems. A thorough investigation by the consultants, combined with the center's in-depth strategic research planning, has resulted in a compelling plan to meet the programmatic needs and growth goals of the center while enhancing the Center's mission to advance science and society through the application of advanced computing technologies.

Computing is a rapidly changing field, with high-end systems becoming ever larger. To maintain leadership, the University must periodically increase data center infrastructure capabilities. Power and cooling are even more important than space, and data center infrastructure is now dominated by power costs, for both construction and operation. For progress, as well as competitive advantage, periodic increase of data center infrastructure is required. Having previously won a $59 million award from NSF to deploy and support the Ranger computer, the TACC now supports well over $100 million per year of research at U. T. Austin, and this number is expected to reach $200 million per year with the new Lonestar project. The new data center is essential to compete for, and deploy, the next system beyond Ranger and Lonestar. U. T. Austin must have the approved commitment for the data center for the NSF proposal deadline of March 7, 2011.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Austin
Project Name: FY 11 Fire Life Safety and ITS Renovations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Management Type</th>
<th>OFPC Managed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>102-628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td>Jacobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td>Flintco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Design/Build</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Available University Fund</th>
<th>$3,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Designated Funds</td>
<td>$246,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>$9,953,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$13,200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gross Square Feet | 407,853
Assignable Square Feet | 225,585

BOR CIP Approval | 05/12/2011
Design Development Approval | 04/04/2013
THECB Approval | 02/28/2013
Issue NTP - Construction | 05/27/2013
Achieve Substantial Completion | 05/28/2014
Achieve Final Completion | 06/27/2014
Achieve Operational Occupancy | 06/27/2014

Project Description
Primary scope of work includes four facilities (MAI, PAR, CAL, HRH) to install fire sprinkler systems. The fire sprinkler system installation will entail ancillary work such as minor hazardous material abatement, new acoustic ceilings, and in some cases, the replacement of existing HVAC ceiling grilles and overhead lights. New HVAC grilles and lighting fixtures will be necessary whenever the spline ceiling is replaced with an acoustical tile ceiling since the existing grilles and lights will be incompatible with the new acoustic ceiling system. Additional work in the Main Building consists of upgrading a non-functional stairway pressurization system.

Project Justification
The Main Building is an icon for the University of Texas at Austin. These projects are a continuation of the fire and life safety program underway on this campus and will greatly improve the occupant safety for each of these buildings. Renovations are needed to bring the Main Building's telecommunications systems up to modern standards. When constructed in the 1930's, very few communications systems were available, so few spaces and pathways were created. New spaces (data closets) and pathways to support modern network equipment and cabling are required to bring the Main building up to the campus minimum network standards established for worker productivity. These spaces and pathways will be installed with capacity for future expansion and changing technologies. New network equipment, including wireless, will also be installed. Older cabling systems installed over the decades to different safety standards will be removed, and building modifications made to meet current fire life safety standards. The telecommunications project is logically grouped with the fire life safety project due to the similar work and disruption caused by pathway construction for both.
The project will renovate the heavily used Recreational Sports Center (RSC) that opened in 1990. The need for these infrastructure improvements was validated through two independent conditioning assessment studies conducted in 2010. The proposed project will make necessary improvements to both interior and exterior elements. Specifically, the project will repair and/or replace aging mechanical systems including air handling units, plumbing systems and fixtures, roof and waterproofing systems, electrical systems, sound and other audiovisual systems, and life safety systems.

Project Justification

Improvements to the approximately 119,000 gross square foot multi-use facility will increase the service-life while maintaining recreational activities and academic classes that help to promote wellness, enhance community, and improve the quality of campus life. These recommended infrastructure and systems upgrades will also help to reduce unnecessary operational costs, thereby reducing the RSC's ecological footprint.
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Austin  
Project Name: Geography Building Renovation and Expansion  
Management Type: OFPC Managed  
OFPC Project Number: 102-630  
Designer: Architexas  
Constructor: Spaw Glass  
Category: Design  
Type of Project: Renovation & Expansion  
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk  
Historically Significant: No

Gross Square Feet: 36,718  
Assignable Square Feet: 22,500  
BOR CIP Approval: 05/24/2011  
Design Development Approval: 11/28/2012  
THECB Approval: 12/19/2012  
Issue NTP - Construction: 12/21/2012  
Achieve Substantial Completion: 05/25/2014  
Achieve Final Completion: 06/28/2014  
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 06/30/2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended Plant Fund</td>
<td>$11,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$11,500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**
In 2010, U. T. Austin prepared a project definition study for renovation and expansion of the Geography Building. As identified by the goals of the study, the project will increase programmable space and efficiencies of the building, upgrade the mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems to meet current accessibility, egress and code requirements, create better internal circulation, and improve exterior entries to extend the useful life of the building for another 25 years. The project will increase the net square footage by approximately 6,000 square feet and provide approximately 19,500 net assignable square feet of space for certain Liberal Arts centers.

**Project Justification**
The University would like to proceed with the renovation and expansion of the Geography Building in order to house certain Liberal Arts centers following the vacation of the building by Geography, which will be moving into the Phase II - Liberal Arts Building planned for completion in December 2012.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Austin
Project Name: FY12 High Priority Fire and Life Safety Projects
Management Type: Institutionally Managed
OFPC Project Number: 102-639
Gross Square Feet: 0
Assignable Square Feet: 0

Designer
Constructor

Category: Renovation
Type of Project: Competitive Sealed Proposals
Historically Significant: No

Institutionally Managed
Management Type
0
Assignable Square Feet

Assignee: BOR CIP Approval
Date: 08/25/2011

Assignee: Design Development Approval
Date: 09/12/2011

Assignee: THECB Approval

Assignee: Issue NTP - Construction
Date: 06/01/2012

Assignee: Achieve Substantial Completion
Date: 08/29/2014

Assignee: Achieve Final Completion
Date: 09/30/2014

Assignee: Achieve Operational Occupancy
Date: 08/29/2014

Source of Funds Amount

Permanent University Fund Bonds $2,650,000

Total Project Cost $2,650,000

Project Description
The project will correct a number of high priority fire and life safety requirements identified by the State Fire Marshall's Office during their inspection of the UT Austin Campus. Phase 2 will deliver a number of projects which include, but are not limited to: design and installation of fire sprinkler and fire alarm systems, correction of egress deficiencies, and installation of a gas monitoring system. The buildings involved in this effort include the Animal Research Center (ARC), Burdine Hall (BUR), the Graduate School of Business (GSB), Hogg Memorial Auditorium (HMA), the Main Building (MAI), Sid Richardson Hall (SRH), and Chemical and Petroleum Engineering Building (CPE). Phase 2 will not correct all high priority fire and life safety requirements and will be followed by another phase to address additional requirements.

Project Justification
The funds are needed to correct the State Fire Marshall Inspector's findings and to bring the defects our staff and consultants have identified into compliance with NFPA 101, the Fire Safety Code. The University of Texas at Austin Campus retains facilities in excess of 25 years and major periodic renovations are required to bring the facilities into compliance. The physical layout and construction of some facilities makes it extremely expensive to retrofit or to bring the facilities into compliance. UT Austin assessed our facilities on Fire and Life Safety risks, prioritized our actions and selected facilities which offer the greatest protection to our staff and student body. The emphasis has been placed on getting code compliant fire sprinkler and alarm systems in high rise structures and assembly occupancies. This does not mean that we are addressing all defects within a facility, but rather we are attempting to stretch our dollars for maximum benefit.
The project will correct a number of high priority fire and life safety requirements identified by the State Fire Marshall's Office during their inspection of the UT Austin campus. The projects to be delivered include, but are not limited to: design and installation of fire sprinkler systems, fire alarm systems, and correction of egress deficiencies. The buildings involved in this effort include Sid Richardson Hall (SRH), Burdine Hall (BUR), Main (MAI), and Graduate School of Business (GSB). If funds are available, it will continue funding the installation of emergency lighting throughout the campus. Deficiencies across the UT Austin campus have been prioritized.

The funding allocated for these facilities addresses the highest priorities in these facilities but does not necessarily correct all deficiencies.

Project Justification

The funds are needed to correct the State Fire Marshall Inspector's findings and to bring the defects our staff and consultants have identified into compliance with NFPA 101, the Fire Safety Code. The University of Texas at Austin Campus retains facilities in excess of 25 years and major periodic renovations are required to bring the facilities into compliance. The physical layout and construction of some facilities makes it extremely expensive to retrofit or to bring the facilities into compliance. UT Austin assessed our facilities on Fire and Life Safety risks, prioritized our actions and selected facilities which offer the greatest protection to our staff and student body. The emphasis has been placed on getting code compliant fire sprinkler and alarm systems in high rise structures and assembly occupancies. This does not mean that we are addressing all defects within a facility, but rather we are attempting to stretch our dollars for maximum benefit.
The U. T. Academy of Music (Academy) will provide approximately 60,000 gross square feet of classroom, rehearsal, and performance facilities along with administrative and support space. The building will include a 300-seat concert hall that, when not in use by the Academy, would be available as a performance space for the Sarah and Ernest Butler School of Music. This facility will be located on property east of Interstate Highway 35 and will house all noncredit instruction as well as provide pedagogical training for graduate music students. The Academy will generate significant job opportunities for instructors for graduate students and provide quality noncredit musical instruction to children and adults in Greater Austin, a service to the community U. T. Austin is uniquely qualified to fill.

Project Justification

With its current enrollment of 250 students, the UT String Project provides approximately $100,000 in financial aid to graduate students who teach in it, while the other programs provide another $20,000 each year. With the availability of an adequate facility and the establishment of a comprehensive Academy of Music, it is projected that within five years more than 2,500 children and adults will be enrolled. The revenue from the proposed Academy is expected to increase financial aid for graduate students to more than $1,000,000 per year. It is anticipated that approximately 90% of instructional funds and approximately 25% of administrative funds will go to graduate students in the Butler School of Music in the form of financial aid. Such an increase would be a major step in achieving the goal of fully funding all graduate students in the Butler School of Music.

The UT String Project, a pre-college program in the Butler School of Music, has for more than 60 years provided quality instruction on violin, viola, cello and double bass to children of Greater Austin. The String Project has provided invaluable pedagogical training and financial aid for UT music students for many years. In the past decade the Butler School has developed other small projects and programs patterned after the String Project, including a Guitar Project, a Piano Project and the Austin Live Music Academy (ALMA). The String Project currently has an enrollment of approximately 250 children and a waiting list of 700 due to the lack of available space in the music building. There are sufficient graduate students to double or triple the enrollment in the current non-credit programs. A number of new programs could be organized for very young children and for adults to address the expanding musical needs of the Greater Austin community.
The project will comprise three phases. Phase 1 will consist of wastewater treatment plant upgrades, including the decommissioning of the upper treatment plant and refurbishing of the lower treatment plant, and bringing the entire wastewater system into Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) compliance. Phase 2 will design and construct a new potable water well on the McDonald Observatory property to provide a more reliable groundwater source for the campus and to provide the required volume of water to fight a potential fire on the mountain. Phase 3 will design and construct a code compliant fire protection network of water storage tanks, water pumps, and water lines to provide the capability to fight a fire at any time or location throughout the McDonald Observatory campus. Phases 2 and 3 are the result of an in-depth study commissioned by U. T. Austin in 2010 to develop a comprehensive plan to bring the fire protection infrastructure up to code requirements.

Project Justification

The original upper and lower wastewater treatment systems were built in the 1970s, and the breakdown of obsolete equipment results in high operation and maintenance costs and difficulty meeting TCEQ discharge permit limits. The proposed water treatment plant upgrades will meet new TCEQ standards as well as reduce operation and maintenance costs. Currently, the only well providing potable water for the campus is seven miles away. The proposed well will provide for drinking water needs as well as fire-fighting capabilities currently not available and is the only alternative available to meet current State Fire Marshal regulations for fighting fire on the mountain.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Austin
Project Name: Art Building Auditorium and Building HVAC Renovation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Management Type</th>
<th>Institutionally Managed</th>
<th>Gross Square Feet</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>102-691</td>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>Renovation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Competitive Sealed Proposals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Available University Fund</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designated Funds</td>
<td>$3,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on Local Funds</td>
<td>$1,850,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$5,850,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOR CIP Approval: 02/09/2012
Design Development Approval: 02/21/2012
THECB Approval: 03/01/2012
Issue NTP - Construction: 04/02/2012
Achieve Substantial Completion: 08/31/2012
Achieve Final Completion: 09/28/2012
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 09/28/2012

Project Description:
This project will renovate the Art Building Auditorium including the removal and replacement of the existing ceiling, carpet, vinyl tile, and seating, and the refinishing of the wood panel walls and wood stage. The auditorium will have 271 seats in final configuration. The functional changes to the lighting include revising the lighting design to meet current codes, updating the lighting controls and providing an interface with the audio visual system, and new projection screens. The current wireless data will be extended to include two additional wireless access points.

The renovation of the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning system (HVAC) includes replacement of three air handling units and associated controls, as well as controls for a fourth air handling unit. The project will bring the auditorium into compliance to Texas Accessibility Standards (TAS) and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards. Compliance to these codes requires that the existing contour of the suspended floor slab be corrected to decrease the slope and add level landings for the mobility impaired. In addition, a second accessible exit is required, which calls for a three stop wheelchair lift and a revised exit at the stage.

Project Justification:
To increase contracting efficiency and lessen coordination impact on building occupants, U. T. Austin has combined the scope of work for two projects into one construction contract. Recent bid increases now exceed the major construction threshold and require inclusion on the CIP.
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas at Austin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Jester West Maintenance and Interior Finishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>102-692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Construction Manager at Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxillary Enterprises Balances</td>
<td>$36,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$36,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOR CIP Approval</td>
<td>02/09/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Development Approval</td>
<td>03/01/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THECB Approval</td>
<td>04/02/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue NTP - Construction</td>
<td>06/21/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Substantial Completion</td>
<td>08/31/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Final Completion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Operational Occupancy</td>
<td>09/28/2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

The project will renovate each floor of the Jester West tower, from the ground floor through the 14th floor, phased in over six years. The existing built-in student room furniture will be removed and replaced with new movable furniture in each student room. Finishes will be upgraded throughout and are repetitive on each floor. Additional upgrades include improvements and replacement to portions of the plumbing, electrical and mechanical systems, and an exterior curtain wall will be added at the termination of long corridors to add more natural light on the floors in a manner similar to the successfully completed Jester East Maintenance and Interior Finishes project.

**Project Justification**

Living on campus is conducive to academic achievement and enhances the student university experience and personal growth. These project improvements will enable U. T. Austin to provide a better living experience for the student population and are essential to address deferred maintenance issues. The renovations are also necessary for on-campus student housing assets to remain competitive with the private sector as the student floors have not had any substantial updates since the building was first occupied in 1970.
**The University of Texas System**  
**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**  
**Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas at Austin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Jester East Lobby Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFSC Project Number</td>
<td>102-708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Competitive Sealed Proposals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Enterprises Balances</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gross Square Feet** 3,274

**Assignible Square Feet** 0

**BOR CIP Approval** 05/03/2012

**Design Development Approval** 05/15/2012

**THECB Approval** 06/15/2012

**Issue NTP - Construction** 08/01/2012

**Achieve Substantial Completion** 02/01/2013

**Achieve Final Completion** 03/01/2013

**Achieve Operational Occupancy** 03/01/2013

---

**Project Description**

The Jester East Lobby will be remodeled and given a new visual identity. The renovation will provide improved academic study space, as well as better customer service for students, staff, and visitors who live in and visit the complex. The lobby footprint will be expanded by approximately 3,274 gross square feet to accommodate two new large student study areas; one will be enclosed for quiet study, and the second will be an open area for informal study. Accessible Resident Hall Association offices will be incorporated into the renovation, as well as an information desk with adjacent staff offices at the entry to assist visitors and students.

---

**Project Justification**

Living on campus is conducive to academic achievement and enhances the student university experience and personal growth. Students have expressed a preference for lobby improvements because of the image and identity afforded the residential tower. The East Lobby has not been updated since 1969, and renovations are necessary for on-campus student housing assets to remain competitive with the private sector.

---

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
**The McCombs School of Business** is embarking on a historic expansion of their facilities with the addition of a new Graduate School of Business Building. This new building will be located on recently acquired property at the corner of Guadalupe Street and Martin Luther King Boulevard. The building will house the Masters of Business Administration (MBA) graduate program administration, Career Services, Center for Teaching Excellence, research centers, graduate classrooms, graduate student study areas, an expansion of the AT&T Executive Education Conference Center, food service, and a parking garage for a total square footage of approximately 458,000 gross square feet (GSF).

**Project Justification**

To meet its goal to become one of the most prominent business schools in the world, this building is the first phase in an expansion of both the McCombs School of Business facilities which will result in increased student capacity for both graduate students and undergraduates. The close affiliation and proximity to the AT&T Executive Education Center will benefit both the school and the center along with the parking garage will provide funding for the project’s operations and maintenance.
## The University of Texas System
### FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
#### Summary of Project Submission
(dollars in millions-rounded)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UT Brownsville</th>
<th>Underway</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>PUF</th>
<th>RFS</th>
<th>TRB</th>
<th>Aux</th>
<th>Ent</th>
<th>Bal</th>
<th>AUF</th>
<th>Design</th>
<th>Funds</th>
<th>FEMA</th>
<th>Genl</th>
<th>Rev</th>
<th>Gifts</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>HEAF</th>
<th>Hosp</th>
<th>Rev</th>
<th>Ins</th>
<th>Clm</th>
<th>Int</th>
<th>on</th>
<th>Local</th>
<th>MS</th>
<th>RDP</th>
<th>UPF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>902-618 Biomedical Research Facility II</td>
<td>Underway</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3.99</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>Subtotal for Underway</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3.99</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mgmt Type</th>
<th>CIP Approval</th>
<th>DD Approval</th>
<th>THECB Approval</th>
<th>Issue NTP - Construction</th>
<th>Substantial Completion</th>
<th>Final Completion</th>
<th>Operational Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT Brownsville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The new laboratory facility of approximately 7,815 Gross Square Feet, is a one story biomedical research facility, will be comprised of six research laboratories, private investigator research offices, support spaces, and an MEP support system. The building will be an auxiliary building to the new Biomedical Research and Health Professions Building. The siting and design of the building will respond to regional climate and campus aesthetics, including building orientation, construction assemblies, material selection and landscape.

Project Justification

The new lab building will expand the UTB research facilities from 12 to 18 laboratories. The new labs will directly correlate to the potential to increase the UTB research expenditures by $1.5 plus million (an average of $250K/funded lab each year). UTB's research expenditures are $6 million as per the latest THECB (FY09) report. In addition, the new space will strengthen the current research center, the Center for Biomedical Studies, and will continue the development of the current center into an Institute for Human Health. The new facility will also allow UTB to further promote transdisciplinary research work in the health related fields.
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Summary of Project Submission  
(dollars in millions-rounded)  
Quarterly Update 8/23/12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>PUF</th>
<th>RFS</th>
<th>TRB</th>
<th>Aux Ent</th>
<th>Bal</th>
<th>UAF</th>
<th>Desig Funds</th>
<th>FEMA</th>
<th>Genl Rev</th>
<th>Gifts</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>HEAF</th>
<th>Hosp Rev</th>
<th>Ins Clm</th>
<th>Int on Local</th>
<th>MS RDP</th>
<th>UPF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT Dallas New Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-718 Student Housing Living Learning Center, Phase V</td>
<td>31.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>31.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-724 Existing Space Renovations</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal for New Project</td>
<td>41.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>41.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT Dallas Underway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-392 Arts and Technology Facility</td>
<td>80.90</td>
<td>47.50</td>
<td>33.40</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-496 Callier Center Renovations</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-558 Shell Space and Infrastructure Build-out Projects</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-584 Academic Laboratory and Support Space Renovations</td>
<td>11.40</td>
<td>7.90</td>
<td>7.90</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-640 Student Housing Living Learning Center, Phase III</td>
<td>31.00</td>
<td>29.00</td>
<td>29.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-642 School of Management Phase II</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-678 Student Housing Living Learning Center, Phase IV</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-679 Bioengineering and Sciences Building</td>
<td>108.00</td>
<td>77.25</td>
<td>26.75</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-680 Parking Structure Phase I</td>
<td>11.40</td>
<td>9.40</td>
<td>9.40</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-710 Parking Structure Phase III</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal for Underway</td>
<td>364.45</td>
<td>129.75</td>
<td>215.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for UT Dallas</td>
<td>405.45</td>
<td>129.75</td>
<td>256.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>13.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Project Schedule Dates

### The University of Texas System  
**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mgmt Type</th>
<th>CIP Approval</th>
<th>DD Approval</th>
<th>THECB Approval</th>
<th>Issue NTP - Construction</th>
<th>Substantial Completion</th>
<th>Final Completion</th>
<th>Operational Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>UT Dallas</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Project</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-718 Student Housing Living Center, Phase V</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>07/12/2012</td>
<td>07/12/2012</td>
<td>07/28/2012</td>
<td>08/10/2012</td>
<td>07/05/2013</td>
<td>08/05/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-724 Existing Space Renovations</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>08/23/2012</td>
<td>10/10/2012</td>
<td>12/03/2012</td>
<td>12/14/2012</td>
<td>12/15/2014</td>
<td>12/31/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Underway</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-392 Arts and Technology Facility</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>02/07/2008</td>
<td>05/13/2010</td>
<td>06/22/2010</td>
<td>12/02/2010</td>
<td>04/05/2013</td>
<td>05/03/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-496 Callier Center Renovations</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>05/14/2009</td>
<td>06/10/2009</td>
<td>07/15/2009</td>
<td>11/16/2009</td>
<td>09/03/2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-558 Shell Space and Infrastructure Build-out Projects</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>11/12/2009</td>
<td>12/01/2009</td>
<td>01/25/2010</td>
<td>03/15/2010</td>
<td>09/03/2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-584 Academic Laboratory and Support Space Renovations</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>08/12/2010</td>
<td>09/01/2010</td>
<td>09/20/2010</td>
<td>10/15/2010</td>
<td>12/31/2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-640 Student Housing Living Center, Phase III</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>07/14/2011</td>
<td>07/16/2011</td>
<td>07/28/2011</td>
<td>08/05/2011</td>
<td>06/28/2012</td>
<td>09/24/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-642 School of Management Phase II</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/24/2011</td>
<td>11/15/2012</td>
<td>12/21/2012</td>
<td>02/08/2013</td>
<td>08/08/2014</td>
<td>09/05/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-678 Student Housing Living Learning Center, Phase IV</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>11/10/2011</td>
<td>11/15/2012</td>
<td>12/21/2012</td>
<td>02/06/2013</td>
<td>07/16/2014</td>
<td>08/13/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-679 Bioengineering and Sciences Building</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>02/09/2012</td>
<td>08/21/2013</td>
<td>10/24/2013</td>
<td>01/09/2014</td>
<td>10/01/2015</td>
<td>11/02/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-680 Parking Structure Phase I</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/10/2006</td>
<td>05/02/2012</td>
<td>07/26/2012</td>
<td>10/09/2012</td>
<td>08/08/2013</td>
<td>09/09/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302-710 Parking Structure Phase III</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>05/03/2012</td>
<td>02/14/2013</td>
<td>04/01/2013</td>
<td>06/13/2013</td>
<td>03/04/2014</td>
<td>04/04/2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Dallas
Project Name: Arts and Technology Facility

Management Type: OFPC Managed
OFPC Project Number: 302-392

Assignable Square Feet: 0

Gross Square Feet: 0

Designer: BOR CIP Approval: 02/07/2008
Constructor: Design Development Approval: 05/13/2010
Category: THECB Approval: 06/22/2010
Type of Project: Issue NTP - Construction: 12/02/2010
Project Delivery Method: New
Historically Significant: Construction Manager at Risk
Achieve Substantial Completion: 04/05/2013
Achieve Final Completion: 05/03/2013
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 05/06/2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>$47,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$33,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$80,900,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project Description
Construction of a new facility consisting of a state-of-the-art research and instructional building for emerging media technology, integrating arts, science, computer science, and engineering in multimedia communications and the collation of creativity and technology. Application areas include computer gaming, visual arts, educational software, entertainment, and many others. This facility will become a showplace, where visitors from across the nation will see the latest innovations in this functional area. Also included in this request are funds to provide for associated parking, renovation of vacated space, extensive landscaping to surrounding campus, supportive infrastructure upgrades, and demolition of the existing outdated metal Visual Arts building.

Project Justification
UTD's dynamic and innovative program in Arts and Technology (ATEC) requires a major new facility to provide an integrated home for its undergraduate and graduate instructional activities, its wide diversity of funded research programs, and its entrepreneurial economic development initiatives. The program's current facility is woefully inadequate to meet the requirements of this field of study. The ATEC program, a partnership between UTD's School of Arts and Humanities and its Erik Jonsson School of Engineering and Computer Science currently encompasses specialties in Computer Visualization/Animation; Interaction Design; Digital Sound Design; Computer Simulation and Serious Game Design; and On-line Worlds and Social Networking. Our next response to student demand in this area will be to apply for a new degree program in Emerging Media and Communications that will focus on new forms of writing and content development for the Internet. There is explosive progress world wide in the development of digital media technology and content, with profound implications for economic growth and for research in educational innovations and behavioral therapies that have immense potential for human benefits. UTD moved with great agility and speed to develop its ATEC program, starting less than four years ago, and was forced to squeeze the new activities into three separate buildings, each designed for other purposes. The present buildings are inefficient both as a consumer of utilities and instructional space. These facilities were ill-suited to the specialized requirements teaching and research in this field from the beginning, and now enrollment and research activities have grown so much that simple lack of adequate square feet is the dominant constraint on further progress. A new facility designed to accommodate all of the specialized as well as general instructional and research activities of ATEC will not only provide a significant reduction in UTD's overall space deficit but will provide this dynamic new program with the quality and quantity of facilities that will allow it to fulfill its promise to become a national leader in one of the cutting-edge fields of education, research, and economic development of the 21st century.
**Project Description**

The scope of this project involves interior renovations to parts of the original Callier Center constructed in 1964.

**Project Justification**

This project is designed to make the available clinical spaces more productive as well as adding additional classroom space.
**The University of Texas System**

**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

**Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects**

---

**Name of Institution**  The University of Texas at Dallas  
**Project Name**  Shell Space and Infrastructure Build-out Projects  
**OFPC Project Number**  302-558  
**Management Type**  Institutionally Managed  
**Gross Square Feet**  0  
**Assignible Square Feet**  0  
**OFPC Project Number**  302-558  
**Designer**  
**Constructor**  
**Category**  
**Type of Project**  Renovation  
**Project Delivery Method**  Competitive Sealed Proposals  
**Historically Significant**  No  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$5,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Project Cost</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,500,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Project Description**

This project consist of several shell space build out projects. Neuroscience laboratory spaces in NSERL, Material Science laboratory space build out in NSERL, Bioengineering laboratory space build out in NSERL, and Mechanical Engineering machine shop build out in WSTC. It also includes some campus infrastructure improvements associated with Academic programs.

---

**Project Justification**

As the University continues on its stated objective for increasing the amount of sponsored research to in excess of $100M additional laboratory space is needed as soon as possible. This effort will complete the buildout of all available space in the NSERL research facility and provide machine shop space for the new Mechanical Engineering Program.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Dallas
Project Name: Academic Laboratory and Support Space Renovations
Management Type: Institutionally Managed
OFPC Project Number: 302-584
Gross Square Feet: 0
Assignable Square Feet: 0

Designer
Constructor
Category
Type of Project: Renovation
Project Delivery Method: Competitive Sealed Proposals
Historically Significant: No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$7,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended Plant Fund</td>
<td>$3,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$11,400,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project Description
This project will convert and update existing academic space into fully functional modular research laboratory and support space. It will also involve demolition of some existing facilities. This project will take place in several buildings, but the primary elements will be modernization of the existing Founders Building research spaces and build out of laboratory space in the Research and Operations Center Building. Some vacated space will be converted to office and support space.

Project Justification
This project is needed to support the continually changing needs of existing faculty researchers as well as the requirements of new faculty hires. Technology improvements in various research devices require a much more robust building infrastructure to support this equipment. The modular configuration of these spaces will allow them to be more easily modified in the future.
Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Dallas
Project Name: Student Housing Living Learning Center, Phase III
Management Type: OFPC Managed
OFPC Project Number: 302-640
Gross Square Feet: 151,666
Assignable Square Feet: 98,583
OFPC Managed Management Type:
Designer: Jacobs Engineering, Inc.
Constructor: Hill & Wilkinson General Contractors
Category: Construction
Type of Project: New
Project Delivery Method: Competitive Sealed Proposals
Historically Significant: No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$29,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended Plant Fund</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$31,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project Description:
Construction of new Resident Hall containing approximately 150,000 gross square feet to house 400 students, as well as classrooms, gathering space and offices to support living learning communities. These beds will be reserved for use by incoming freshman students.

Project Justification:
This Residence Hall will directly support the University's Strategic Plan Imperative of adding 5000 Full Time Equivalent (FTE) students by the year 2017, creating a total student population of 21,000. This facility will provided a structured and secure environment for freshman students, which will significantly assist them in making the transition to becoming successful college students. The University is committed to (1) producing engaged graduates, prepared for life, work and leadership in a constantly changing world, (2) advancing excellent educational and research programs in the natural and social sciences, engineering and technology, management, and liberal and practical arts, and (3) transforming creative ideas into actions that directly benefit the personal, economic, social and cultural lives of the citizens of Texas.
The University of Texas at Dallas is facing a critical space crunch. Enrollment has increased steadily from 14,500 in 2007 to a projected 18,400 this fall, up 27% in four years. Total research expenditures have doubled, and UTD has seen major increases in essentially all performance metrics.

Project Justification
**The University of Texas System**

**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

**Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas at Dallas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Student Housing Living Learning Center, Phase IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>302-678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td>HKS, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Construction Manager at Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Square Feet</td>
<td>561,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>364,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds Amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Enterprises Balances</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$70,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended Plant Fund</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOR CIP Approval</td>
<td>11/10/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Development Approval</td>
<td>11/15/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THECB Approval</td>
<td>12/21/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue NTP - Construction</td>
<td>02/06/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Substantial Completion</td>
<td>07/16/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Final Completion</td>
<td>08/13/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Operational Occupancy</td>
<td>08/14/2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

This residence/dining hall containing approximately 285,000 gross square feet will house 600 students and provide an 800 seat dining hall with a full kitchen and serving area as well as classrooms, gathering spaces, and offices to support living/learning communities within the building. The project will also include a 750 car parking garage, connector roads, and recreation facility. This proposed project is requested due to the rapid growth in enrollment at U. T. Dallas. These beds will be reserved for use by incoming freshman students, with any unused beds being rented to other students.

**Project Justification**

Current student housing is operating at 100% occupancy. U. T. Dallas provides approximately 2,698 beds, and a private provider houses approximately 2,056 beds on campus. The addition of the Student Housing Living Learning Center, Phase III with 400 beds opening in Fall 2012, already has a waiting list of 550 students. The total number of on-campus beds will increase to 5,754 upon completion of Phase IV.
### Project Description
This project containing approximately 172,000 gross square feet will house classrooms and instructional laboratories, faculty and teaching assistant offices, computational infrastructure, and research space. Learning and work performed in the building will focus on functions of the brain, the nervous system, the cell, the gene, and the disciplines of engineering as they relate to electronic sensing devices, as well as engineered controls to improve human function.

### Project Justification
U. T. Dallas needs additional space to accommodate expanded student enrollment, increased degree production, improvement of graduation rates, and increased externally funded research. The Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex has demonstrated need for the types of scientists, engineers, and health professionals who will be educated in this new building. U. T. Dallas advises that, with continued success, space is becoming a limiting factor in the university’s objective to become a major, nationally competitive “Tier One” research university serving highly qualified students who may otherwise leave Texas.
Parking Structure Phase I

The University of Texas at Dallas

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Dallas
Project Name: Parking Structure Phase I
Management Type: OFPC Managed
OFPC Project Number: 302-680
Designer: EEA Engineering Consultants
Constructor: OFPC Managed

Gross Square Feet: 251,500
Assignable Square Feet: 0

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Dallas
Project Delivery Method: Competitive Sealed Proposals
Category: Design
Type of Project: New
Historically Significant: No

Source of Funds Amount
Auxiliary Enterprises Balances $1,000,000
Revenue Financing System Bonds $9,400,000
Unexpended Plant Fund $1,000,000
Total Project Cost $11,400,000

BOR CIP Approval 08/10/2006
Design Development Approval 05/02/2012
THECB Approval 07/26/2012
Issue NTP - Construction 10/09/2012
Achieve Substantial Completion 08/08/2013
Achieve Final Completion 09/09/2013
Achieve Operational Occupancy 09/10/2013

Project Description
This project consists of a 750 space parking garage of approximately 251,500 gross square feet. The garage will be five levels and constructed of precast concrete to match the adjacent satellite utility plant and also will be tied to the west wall of that structure.

Project Justification
With rapidly accelerated growth in student enrollment and associated increases in faculty and staff, U. T. Dallas has a growing need for additional parking on campus. This parking structure will accommodate parking for the School of Management and the new Arts and Technology Complex, including the new 1,200 seat lecture hall. The parking structure is aligned with the current Campus Site Development Plan.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Dallas
Project Name: Parking Structure Phase III
Gross Square Feet: 266,000
Assignable Square Feet: 0

OFPC Project Number: 302-710

Designer: BOR CIP Approval: 05/03/2012
Constructor: Design Development Approval: 02/14/2013
Category: THECB Approval: 04/01/2013
Type of Project: Issue NTP - Construction: 06/13/2013
Project Delivery Method: Achieve Substantial Completion: 03/04/2014
Historically Significant: No
Achieve Final Completion: 04/04/2014
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 04/04/2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Enterprises Balances</td>
<td>$2,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$12,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended Plant Fund</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project Description
This project will consist of two separate elements; a replacement surface parking lot will be constructed to provide approximately 410 spaces superseding the 260 spaces eliminated from existing parking lots to make way for the Bioengineering and Sciences Buildings; and an approximately 750 space precast concrete parking garage will be constructed on the north side of campus at the intersection of Loop Road and Rutford Avenue. Additionally, a police substation, administrative offices, retail outlets and an information center are also planned.

Project Justification
With rapidly accelerated growth in student enrollment and associated increases in faculty and staff, U. T. Dallas has a growing need for additional parking on campus. This parking structure will accommodate parking for the Bioengineering and Sciences Building, the Natural Science and Engineering Research Laboratory and the academic buildings along Rutford Avenue. The parking structure is aligned with the current Campus Site Development Plan.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Dallas
Project Name: Student Housing Living Learning Center, Phase V
Management Type: OFPC Managed
OFPC Project Number: 302-718
Designer: Jacobs
Constructor: Hill + Wilkinson
Category: Bidding & Award (CSP)
Type of Project: New
Project Delivery Method: Competitive Sealed Proposals
Historically Significant: No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$31,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$31,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project Description
This phase of student housing is a site adaptation of the design of three successful previous phases and proposes to add approximately 150,000 gross square feet (GSF) to house 400 students as well as classrooms, gathering spaces, and offices to support living and learning communities. These beds will be reserved for use by incoming freshman students. The project will also include parking, connector roads, outdoor recreational facilities, and minor improvements to the existing food service facility to accommodate these additional full meal plan students.

Project Justification
Current student housing is operating at 100% occupancy. U.T. Dallas provides approximately 2,698 beds and a private provider houses approximately 2,056 beds on campus. The addition of the Student Housing Living Learning Center, Phase III with 400 beds opening in Fall 2012, already has a waiting list of 400 students. The total number of on-campus beds will increase to 5,554 upon completion of Phase V, which is scheduled for July 2013. The completion of Student Housing Living Learning Center, Phase IV, with design development approval scheduled for November 2012, and substantial completion scheduled for July 2014, will increase the total number of on-campus beds to 6,154.
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at Dallas  
Project Name: Existing Space Renovations  
Management Type: Institutionally Managed  
OFPC Project Number: 302-724  
Designer:  
Constructor:  
Category: BOR Approved - Not Started  
Type of Project: Renovation  
Project Delivery Method: Competitive Sealed Proposals  
Historically Significant: No  
Gross Square Feet: 0  
Assignable Square Feet: 0  

Source of Funds  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue Financing System Bonds</th>
<th>$10,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$10,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOR CIP Approval: 08/23/2012  
Design Development Approval: 10/10/2012  
THECB Approval: 12/03/2012  
Issue NTP - Construction: 12/14/2012  
Achieve Substantial Completion: 12/15/2014  
Achieve Final Completion: 12/31/2014  
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 12/31/2014

Project Description  
The scope of the project will cover several buildings, but will primarily modernize portions of the Lloyd V. Berkner Hall and the North and South Engineering and Computer Science Buildings. This project will convert and update existing space into modern fully-functional modular research laboratories, offices, and support spaces.

Project Justification

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
### Summary of Project Submission

*The University of Texas System*

*FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program*

**(dollars in millions-rounded)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Project Code</th>
<th>PUF</th>
<th>RFS</th>
<th>TRB</th>
<th>Aux</th>
<th>Ent</th>
<th>Bal</th>
<th>AUF</th>
<th>Desig</th>
<th>Funds</th>
<th>FEMA</th>
<th>Genl</th>
<th>Rev</th>
<th>Gifts</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>HEAF</th>
<th>Hosp</th>
<th>Ins</th>
<th>Claims</th>
<th>Int</th>
<th>Local</th>
<th>MS</th>
<th>RDP</th>
<th>UPF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT El Paso</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Project</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-751 Campus Transformation Project</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal for New Project</strong></td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Underway</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-348 Student Recreation Center</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-683 Student Housing Phase III</td>
<td>17.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>17.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal for Underway</strong></td>
<td>49.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>49.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for UT El Paso</strong></td>
<td>74.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>74.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Quarterly Update 8/23/12*
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Project Schedule Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mgmt Type</th>
<th>CIP Approval</th>
<th>DD Approval</th>
<th>THECB Approval</th>
<th>Issue NTP - Construction</th>
<th>Substantial Completion</th>
<th>Final Completion</th>
<th>Operational Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT El Paso</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-751 Campus Transformation Project</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/23/2012</td>
<td>02/14/2013</td>
<td>04/25/2013</td>
<td>05/01/2013</td>
<td>06/25/2014</td>
<td>04/24/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-683 Student Housing Phase III</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>11/07/2011</td>
<td>02/13/2013</td>
<td>04/10/2013</td>
<td>04/11/2013</td>
<td>06/30/2014</td>
<td>08/01/2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects  

**Student Recreation Center**  
Project Name: 201-348  
OFPC Project Number: 201-348  
Designer: Moody Nolan  
Constructor: JT Vaughn Construction  
Category: Construction  
Type of Project: New  
PROJECT DELIVERY METHOD  
Management Type: OFPC Managed  
Assignable Square Feet: 60,161  
OFPC Managed: Gross Square Feet: 87,427  
Total Project Cost: $32,000,000  

### Source of Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$32,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Project Cost</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Name of Institution**: The University of Texas at El Paso  
**Gross Square Feet**: 87,427  
**Assignable Square Feet**: 60,161  
**BOR CIP Approval**: 08/23/2007  
**Design Development Approval**: 11/13/2008  
**THECB Approval**: 12/11/2008  
**Issue NTP - Construction**: 09/23/2009  
**Achieve Substantial Completion**: 11/28/2012  
**Achieve Final Completion**: 12/26/2012  
**Achieve Operational Occupancy**: 11/28/2012

**Project Description**

The addition of 87,427 gross square feet is proposed on the south end of the existing Swimming and Fitness Center. The structure is to include a multi-purpose gymnasium, an enlarged weight room with cardiovascular exercise areas, expanded locker and dressing facilities, instructional space, and administrative offices for the Recreational Sports Department.

**Project Justification**

The existing Swimming and Fitness Center, which opened in 1996, is a 40,000 square-foot building consisting of two pools, lockers, dressing and shower areas, and a small 1,200 square-foot weight room. While this facility fully meets the needs of the University community for aquatic recreation and physical education classes, the small exercise area has proven to be grossly inadequate to meet student demand. Currently, the area is so heavily used that it must be scheduled with time limits imposed upon users. A multi-purpose gymnasium with greatly expanded weight training and cardiovascular exercise areas, as well as group exercise rooms, are badly needed for both recreational and academic activities. The existing facility also has no classroom or other assembly areas where physical activity classes can be held or proper technique training or safety orientations can be provided. The existing locker and shower facilities were also designed for the present size of the building and enlargement will be needed to meet the increased use this expansion will generate.
The new student housing will contain approximately 140,000 gross square feet comprising approximately 200 units. The apartment-style housing will provide a combination of double and single bedroom semi-suite units to house up to 505 students. This final ratio of suites and total square footage and number of beds is under programming study. The current student housing occupancy rate is 97%. The waiting list for the 2011-2012 school year was 91 students.

Project Justification
One of the goals stated in the Campus Master Plan is to provide 1,440 beds by 2015. The proposed project is intended to increase student participation in campus programs and to increase student graduation rates. This project is also to be Phase I of a new housing development on the North side of Campus with an potential build-out of 2400 beds.
The Campus Transformation Project will complete the campus outdoor space reconfiguration that began more than 10 years ago to improve access and space utilization and to enhance the quality of campus life. The project is the culmination of the Campus Master Plan and the implementation process that has successfully leveraged the investments of a variety of strategic partners, including the City of El Paso and the Texas Department of Transportation.

At the heart of this plan is the creation of a continuous pedestrian environment that uses walkways, bike paths, and green spaces to knit together campus buildings, improve circulation to and from classes, increase pedestrian safety, and create more inviting gathering spaces on an inner campus that has previously been dominated by vehicles. In addition to improving safety, this more appealing campus environment and the sense of community it builds will help to foster student success.

Project Justification

The primary organizational framework of current outdoor spaces, especially parking and streets, no longer meets even minimal campus needs. Restricting vehicles to roadways along the campus perimeter and providing safe, convenient, and attractive walkways for pedestrians all across the campus has become an increasingly urgent priority.
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Summary of Project Submission  
(dollars in millions-rounded)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>PUF</th>
<th>RFS</th>
<th>TRB</th>
<th>Aux</th>
<th>Ent</th>
<th>Bal</th>
<th>AUF</th>
<th>Desig</th>
<th>Funds</th>
<th>FEMA</th>
<th>Genl</th>
<th>Rev</th>
<th>Gifts</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>HEAF</th>
<th>Hosp Rev</th>
<th>Ins Clm</th>
<th>Int on Local</th>
<th>MS</th>
<th>RDP</th>
<th>UPF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT Pan American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-283 Fine Arts Academic and Performance Complex</td>
<td>42.70</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>39.80</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-712 Academic and Administration Building Addition</td>
<td>11.90</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7.14</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal for Underway</td>
<td>54.60</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>39.80</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>10.04</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for UT Pan American</td>
<td>54.60</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>39.80</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>10.04</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# The University of Texas System
## FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
### Project Schedule Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UT Pan American</th>
<th>Underway</th>
<th>OFPC Managed</th>
<th>CIP Approval</th>
<th>DD Approval</th>
<th>THECB Approval</th>
<th>Issue NTP - Construction</th>
<th>Substantial Completion</th>
<th>Final Completion</th>
<th>Operational Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>901-712 Academic and Administration Building Addition</td>
<td>05/02/2012</td>
<td>11/15/2012</td>
<td>12/11/2012</td>
<td>06/16/2014</td>
<td>07/15/2014</td>
<td>07/15/2014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The University of Texas System**

**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

**Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas - Pan American</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Fine Arts Academic and Performance Complex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>901-283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Square Feet</td>
<td>91,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td>Page Southward Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td>Spaw Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Design &amp; Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Construction Manager at Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOR CIP Approval</td>
<td>08/10/2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Development Approval</td>
<td>08/25/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THECB Approval</td>
<td>09/20/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue NTP - Construction</td>
<td>09/10/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Substantial Completion</td>
<td>10/14/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Final Completion</td>
<td>11/28/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Operational Occupancy</td>
<td>11/28/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Fund</td>
<td>$2,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Revenue Bonds</td>
<td>$39,796,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$42,696,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

Demolish Building A & D and Construct New Fine Arts Academic & Performance Complex for the University and community. Renovate Building C to provide music practice rooms for the Music Program, interior finishes, upgrade to meet life safety and accessibility code requirements, and retrofit HVAC system. Renovate Second Floor of Building B to provide for reconfiguration of space to provide faculty offices and classroom space, interior finishes, upgrades to meet life safety and accessibility code requirements, and retrofit HVAC system.

**Project Justification**

Enhance the development of academic programs and provide for updated facilities for the Fine Arts School.
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program

Name of Institution: The University of Texas - Pan American
Project Name: Academic and Administration Building Addition
Management Type: OFPC Managed
OFPC Project Number: 901-712
Design: Pending
Constructor: Pending
Category: Design
Type of Project: New
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk
Historically Significant: No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Fund</td>
<td>$7,140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended Plant Fund</td>
<td>$4,760,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$11,900,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The project will add to the existing Marialice Shary Shivers Administration Building approximately 40,000 gross square feet for the University College, general classrooms, administration and faculty offices, and support space. Currently, administration and compliance functions are scattered throughout the campus.

The University of Texas-Pan American is working to establish a new University College that will focus on providing entering undergraduate students with a smooth and successful transition to college life and unifying the support services and resources necessary for students to succeed. University College space will include all administrative offices necessary for the functioning of the college including; a teaching and learning center to support successful undergraduate learning and faculty teaching development; staff office space for administering undergraduate programs that are focused on undergraduate success, including grant funded success projects; and conference and classroom space for support. Additional space will focus on core curriculum classes for the general student population to reduce the time required for student graduation.

Project Justification

The University of Texas-Pan American is working to establish a new University College that will focus on providing entering undergraduate students with a smooth and successful transition to college life and unifying the support services and resources necessary for students to succeed. University College space will include all administrative offices necessary for the functioning of the college including; a teaching and learning center to support successful undergraduate learning and faculty teaching development; staff office space for administering undergraduate programs that are focused on undergraduate success, including grant funded success projects; and conference and classroom space for support. Additional space will focus on core curriculum classes for the general student population to reduce the time required for student graduation.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Cost</th>
<th>PUF</th>
<th>RFS</th>
<th>TRB</th>
<th>Aux Ent</th>
<th>Bal</th>
<th>AUF</th>
<th>Desig Funds</th>
<th>FEMA</th>
<th>Genl Rev</th>
<th>Gifts</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>HEAF</th>
<th>Hosp Rev</th>
<th>Ins Clm</th>
<th>Int on Local</th>
<th>MS</th>
<th>RDP</th>
<th>UPF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT Permian Basin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501-717 Student Housing Phase V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal for New Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for UT Permian Basin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## The University of Texas System

**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

### Project Schedule Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UT Permian Basin</th>
<th>New Project</th>
<th>501-717 Student Housing Phase V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mgmt Type</td>
<td>CIP Approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>07/11/2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
**Project Description**

This proposed project will contain approximately 42,726 gross square feet (GSF) and house a total of 99 students in three apartment buildings. Each apartment building will house 32 students plus one Resident Advisor, and contain a total of 14,242 GSF. The buildings are consistent with the existing Student Housing Phase II apartments which were completed in August 2004. They will be two-story, wood frame, slab on-grade structures with brick and stone exteriors. The buildings are arranged in four-bedroom units with two bathrooms and one living/dining/kitchen area per unit.

**Project Justification**

Current student housing is operating at 100% occupancy with a waiting list of 35 students. U. T. Permian Basin currently provides 521 beds. The total number of on-campus beds will increase to 615 with the opening of Falcon’s Nest Apartments in Fall 2012, and will increase to 714 with the completion of the Student Housing Phase V project.
## The University of Texas System

**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

**Summary of Project Submission**

*(dollars in millions-rounded)*

### UT San Antonio

#### Underway

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>PUF</th>
<th>RFS</th>
<th>TRB</th>
<th>Aux Ent Bal</th>
<th>AUF</th>
<th>Desig Funds</th>
<th>FEMA</th>
<th>Genl Rev</th>
<th>Gifts</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>HEAF</th>
<th>Hosp Rev</th>
<th>Ins Clm</th>
<th>Int on Local</th>
<th>MS RDP</th>
<th>UPF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401-456 Athletics Complex - Phase I</td>
<td>23.55</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>23.55</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-568 Bauerle Road Garage</td>
<td>39.96</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-570 San Saba Hall</td>
<td>43.56</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-645 North Paseo Building I</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>22.25</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>11.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-XX5 John Peace Library Building Renovations</td>
<td>7.30</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subtotal for Underway** | 164.37 | 22.25 | 61.92 | 0.00 | 12.98 | 0.00 | 19.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 14.25 |

**Total for UT San Antonio** | 164.37 | 22.25 | 61.92 | 0.00 | 12.98 | 0.00 | 19.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 14.25 |

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UT San Antonio</th>
<th>Mgmt Type</th>
<th>CIP Approval</th>
<th>DD Approval</th>
<th>THECB Approval</th>
<th>Issue NTP - Construction</th>
<th>Substantial Completion</th>
<th>Final Completion</th>
<th>Operational Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401-456 Athletics Complex - Phase I</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>11/13/2008</td>
<td>11/11/2011</td>
<td>01/26/2012</td>
<td>03/15/2012</td>
<td>06/14/2013</td>
<td>07/14/2013</td>
<td>08/28/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-568 Bauerle Road Garage</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>02/05/2009</td>
<td>11/11/2010</td>
<td>11/18/2010</td>
<td>03/01/2011</td>
<td>08/02/2012</td>
<td>10/31/2012</td>
<td>08/03/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-570 San Saba Hall</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>05/12/2010</td>
<td>05/12/2011</td>
<td>06/15/2011</td>
<td>08/01/2011</td>
<td>06/03/2013</td>
<td>07/03/2013</td>
<td>08/14/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-645 North Paseo Building I</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/25/2011</td>
<td>05/15/2012</td>
<td>06/18/2012</td>
<td>10/01/2012</td>
<td>08/01/2014</td>
<td>09/01/2014</td>
<td>09/01/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-XXS John Peace Library Building Renovations</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>08/12/2010</td>
<td>10/01/2010</td>
<td>10/01/2010</td>
<td>10/01/2010</td>
<td>07/30/2012</td>
<td>08/30/2012</td>
<td>08/30/2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The project will construct a soccer stadium and track stadium plus the utilities, road, and parking infrastructure needed for Phase I of the planned Athletics Complex to be located adjacent to the Main campus on the Park West site. Later phases of the Athletics Complex development will add additional athletics fields and facilities for tennis, baseball, softball and football.

Project Justification
The Athletic Initiative directly supports the University's recently adopted strategic plan, Vision 2016. The specified Strategic Initiatives of Vision 2016 impacted by the Athletic Initiative include: Strategic Initiative I, Enriching Education Experiences to Enable Student Success; Strategic Initiative IV, Serving the Public through Community Engagement; and Strategic Initiative V, Expanding Resources and Infrastructure.
## Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

**Name of Institution:** The University of Texas at San Antonio  
**Project Name:** Bauerle Road Garage  
**Management Type:** OFPC Managed  
**OFPC Project Number:** 401-568  
**Designer:** Alamo Architects  
**Constructor:** Bartlett Cocke, L.P.  
**Category:** Construction  
**Type of Project:** New  
**Project Delivery Method:** Construction Manager at Risk  
**Historically Significant:** No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Enterprises Balances</td>
<td>$9,341,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designated Funds</td>
<td>$6,118,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$22,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended Plant Fund</td>
<td>$2,501,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Project Cost</strong></td>
<td><strong>$39,961,120</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Project Description

(Formerly East Parking Garage) The scope of work consists of a new multistory facility containing approximately 1,200 parking spaces to be located on an existing parking lot. The project also consists of support space including a spirit shop; a coffee kiosk; Welcome Center, Alumni Relations, and University Communications offices that will be located in the garage; and roads and service drives associated with the facility. In addition, the project will provide a perimeter loop roadway and campus entry roundabout to improve traffic flow and campus access.

### Project Justification

The proposed parking structure will be built in accordance with the 2009 UTSA Campus Master Plan to increase the number of parking spaces to meet the demands of growth in enrollment without a net increase in the land area consumed by parking leaving land available for other uses including future buildings to accommodate teaching, housing, research, recreation and offices as well as provide additional campus open space. The improvements will ease traffic congestion at a busy campus entry intersection and improve safety. Additionally, the perimeter loop roadway will help realize the goal of the Campus Master Plan to reduce vehicular traffic in the pedestrian core of the main campus.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas at San Antonio
Project Name: San Saba Hall
OFPC Project Number: 401-570
Gross Square Feet: 168,000
Assignable Square Feet: 0

Designer: Kirksey Architecture + Lake Flato
Constructor: Vaughn Construction

Category: Construction
Type of Project: New
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk
Historically Significant: No

Ofcpc Managed: OFPC Managed
Management Type: OFPC Managed

Source of Funds:
- Auxiliary Enterprises Balances: $3,634,000
- Revenue Financing System Bonds: $39,921,000
Total Project Cost: $43,555,000

BOR CIP Approval: 05/12/2010
Design Development Approval: 05/12/2011
THECB Approval: 06/15/2011
Issue NTP - Construction: 08/01/2011
Achieve Substantial Completion: 06/03/2013
Achieve Final Completion: 07/03/2013
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 08/14/2013

Project Description:
(formerly Student Housing Phase III) The new student dormitory will contain approximately 187,300 gross square feet to house 618 students and will be located on the Main Campus in close proximity to existing student housing and dining facilities as well as the future campus recreation fields. All current student housing is operating close to 100% occupancy. The addition of another 618 beds would bring the total of on-campus beds to 4,261.

Project Justification:
The University's goal as stated in the Campus Master Plan is to provide on campus housing for 20% of the student enrollment or approximately 5,300 beds based upon the current enrollment. Currently the University provides approximately 1,678 beds and a private provider provides approximately 1,965 beds on campus for a combined total of approximately 3,643 beds. The addition of another 618 beds would bring the total of on campus beds to 4,261.
### The University of Texas System

**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

**Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas at San Antonio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>North Paseo Building I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>401-645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td>Page Southerland Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td>Joeris General Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Construction Manager at Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Designated Funds</td>
<td>$6,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on Local Funds</td>
<td>$10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>$22,250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended Plant Fund</td>
<td>$11,750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Project Cost</strong></td>
<td>$50,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Project Description

(Formerly known as Academic and Administrative Office Building) The project will design and construct an academic and administrative office building providing needed space for administrative functions currently leasing space off of the main campus. The project is currently projected at approximately 186,000 gsf, and will consist of 5 stories complimenting the existing campus architectural vernacular and design standard.

#### Project Justification

This effort will take staff currently housed in lease spaces off the main campus and place them within the campus core and building fabric.
The project will renovate portions on the second, third and fourth floors of the John Peace Library Building to create collaborative learning environments and renovate assembly room and library staff space. The increase in total project cost will provide further renovations to improve library services, integration and access to achieve U. T. San Antonio’s goal of obtaining membership in the Association of Research Libraries in 2014.

Completed construction included demolition and reconstruction of existing second floor public service areas, including the circulation desk, construction of data closets, and renovation of technical services area, and student and staff lounge areas. Additional renovations totaling approximately 225,891 gross square feet have been completed to improve functionality and appearance, update electrical equipment, built-in specialties and equipment, and interior finishes.

Project Justification
These renovations are required for continued accreditation of the University’s academic programs. The project also supports the UTSA 2016 Strategic Plan, Strategic Initiative V, Goal 3: Provide the physical infrastructure buildings, classroom, laboratories, studios, and libraries that will allow us to support the work of our faculty and staff, and to serve our students in alignment with the University’s Master Plan.
# FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
## Summary of Project Submission
(dollars in millions-rounded)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>PUF</th>
<th>RFS</th>
<th>TRB</th>
<th>Aux Ent</th>
<th>Bal</th>
<th>AUF</th>
<th>Desig</th>
<th>Funds</th>
<th>FEMA</th>
<th>Genl Rev</th>
<th>Gifts</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>HEAF</th>
<th>Hosp Rev</th>
<th>Ins Clm</th>
<th>Int on</th>
<th>Local</th>
<th>MS RDP</th>
<th>UPF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT HSC-Houston New Project</td>
<td>24.59</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>24.59</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701-709 University Housing, Phase III Expansion</td>
<td>24.59</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>24.59</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal for New Project</td>
<td>24.59</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>24.59</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for UT HSC-Houston</td>
<td>24.59</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>24.59</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
### The University of Texas System
#### FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program

#### Project Schedule Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UT HSC-Houston</th>
<th>New Project</th>
<th>Mgmt Type</th>
<th>CIP Approval</th>
<th>DD Approval</th>
<th>THECB Approval</th>
<th>Issue NTP - Construction</th>
<th>Substantial Completion</th>
<th>Final Completion</th>
<th>Operational Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>701-709 University Housing, Phase III Expansion</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/23/2012</td>
<td>11/15/2012</td>
<td>12/11/2012</td>
<td>04/01/2013</td>
<td>04/01/2014</td>
<td>05/01/2014</td>
<td>05/01/2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The proposed project will add 168 new apartment units containing a total of approximately 161,060 gross square feet. The mix of units would be 104 one-bedroom and 64 two-bedroom units. The new units would be located on 5.1 acres of vacant university land adjacent to the Phase I and Phase II Student and Faculty Housing, allowing for shared resources such as the maintenance staff, security, leasing office, and site amenities. An adjacent parking structure with approximately 260 parking spaces will be included.

Project Justification

There is a critical need for additional housing capacity on campus. To support the mission of the University, it is critical to be able to attract and keep students and faculty. By providing on-campus housing at a cost-effective rate, U. T. Health Science Center - Houston will offer an environment that will compete with top-notch research institutions. Current campus housing consists of 806 apartment units with a waiting list of over 300 individuals. The Texas Medical Center Laurence H. Favrot Tower Apartments, which has traditionally provided housing for approximately 200 residents with ties to the Medical Center, has announced that the Favrot Tower will close effective August 31, 2012, and this will add to the demand for housing.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Summary of Project Submission
(dollars in millions-rounded)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>PUF</th>
<th>RFS</th>
<th>TRB</th>
<th>Aux</th>
<th>Ent</th>
<th>Bal</th>
<th>AUF</th>
<th>Desig</th>
<th>Genl</th>
<th>Rev</th>
<th>Gifts</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>HEAF</th>
<th>Hosp</th>
<th>Ins</th>
<th>Int</th>
<th>Local</th>
<th>MS</th>
<th>RDP</th>
<th>UPF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT HSC-San Antonio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing - Carried Forward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402-647 FY13 Fire and Life Safety Projects</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal for Existing - Carried Forward</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402-720 Academic Learning and Teaching Center</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal for New Project</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402-578 FY11 Fire and Life Safety Projects</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402-637 FY12 Fire and Life Safety Projects</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402-644 Center for Oral Health Care at the MARC</td>
<td>95.00</td>
<td>74.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402-687 South Texas Simulated Teaching Hospital</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal for Underway</td>
<td>116.20</td>
<td>91.20</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for UT HSC-San Antonio</td>
<td>166.70</td>
<td>141.70</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Project Schedule Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mgmt Type</th>
<th>CIP Approval</th>
<th>DD Approval</th>
<th>THECB Approval</th>
<th>Issue NTP - Construction</th>
<th>Substantial Completion</th>
<th>Final Completion</th>
<th>Operational Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>UT HSC-San Antonio</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing - Carried Forward</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402-647 FY13 Fire and Life Safety Projects</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>08/25/2011</td>
<td>10/15/2012</td>
<td>11/15/2012</td>
<td>01/15/2013</td>
<td>08/03/2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Project</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402-720 Academic Learning and Teaching Center</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/23/2012</td>
<td>08/22/2013</td>
<td>10/24/2013</td>
<td>05/01/2014</td>
<td>06/01/2016</td>
<td>08/01/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Underway</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402-644 Center for Oral Health Care at the MARC</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>02/14/2012</td>
<td>08/23/2012</td>
<td>09/25/2012</td>
<td>11/26/2012</td>
<td>12/31/2014</td>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402-687 South Texas Simulated Teaching Hospital</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>11/10/2011</td>
<td>03/06/2012</td>
<td>04/30/2012</td>
<td>08/31/2012</td>
<td>05/15/2013</td>
<td>06/28/2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
**Project Description**

Project is to install a sprinkler system in the Cafeteria Building and to begin designing and installing a sprinkler system in the Dental School Building. The buildings are adjacent to each other on the Long Campus. These are the next projects in the HSC plan to address high priority Fire & Life Safety issues on campus. PUF funding for this high priority fire and life safety project was allocated at the August 2008 BOR Meeting.

**Project Justification**

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio is committed to providing a safe environment for faculty, staff, students, and visitors. These projects will contribute to maintaining a safe environment and protecting the assets of The University of Texas.
### The University of Texas System

**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

**Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>FY12 Fire and Life Safety Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>402-637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Competitive Sealed Proposals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$8,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$8,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08/25/2011</td>
<td>BOR CIP Approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2011</td>
<td>Design Development Approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/19/2011</td>
<td>THECB Approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/13/2012</td>
<td>Issue NTP - Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/01/2014</td>
<td>Achieve Final Completion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

FY 12 Fire and Life Safety Projects will include replacement of the fire alarm system in the Grossman Building and Phase I of installing a sprinkler system in the Dental School Building as well as other high priority fire and life safety issues identified by campus.

**Project Justification**

The project will continue correction of various fire and life safety deficiencies identified as high priority items.
**Name of Institution**  The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

**Project Name**  Center for Oral Health Care at the MARC

**Management Type**  OFPC Managed

**OFPC Project Number**  402-644

**Gross Square Feet**  0

**Assignable Square Feet**  0

**Gross Square Feet**  0

**OFPC Project Number**  402-644

**Gross Square Feet**  0

**Assignble Square Feet**  0

**Constructor**  Vaughn Construction

**Designer**  Kahler Slater/Marmon Mok Joint Venture

**Category**  Design

**Type of Project**  New

**Project Delivery Method**  Construction Manager at Risk

**Historically Significant**  No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Designated Funds</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>$74,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$4,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Project Cost</strong></td>
<td><strong>$95,000,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quarterly Update 8/23/12**

**Project Description**

This project will consist of approximately 198,000 gross square feet for a dental clinic facility to improve dental education and training and sustain the Dental School’s top-tier ranking. The proposed facility, to be located adjacent to the Medical Arts and Research Center (MARC), will include a 386 car parking garage, 170 space surface parking lot, and will be constructed using cost-effective models compatible with other commercial medical structures, including the MARC.

**Project Justification**

A new dental clinic facility will allow the campus to enhance educational and clinical interactions between clinical specialties. The proximity to the MARC outpatient medical care clinics will facilitate the referral and management of patients with oral health conditions. The current Dental School Building is almost 40 years old and is not able to address infrastructure liabilities and incorporation of current and future technologies. The Health Science Center Office of Environmental Health and Safety has audited the Dental School and reports that the building does not comply with the current life safety code for health care facilities. The existing building will be repurposed for non-healthcare activities in the future.
The University of Texas System  
**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**  
*Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Project Name</strong></td>
<td>FY13 Fire and Life Safety Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OFPC Project Number</strong></td>
<td>402-647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Management Type</strong></td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gross Square Feet</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assignible Square Feet</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Desiger</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Constructor</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Category</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Project</strong></td>
<td>Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Project Delivery Method</strong></td>
<td>Competitive Sealed Proposals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Historically Significant</strong></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Source of Funds</strong></td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>$5,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Project Cost</strong></td>
<td>$5,500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**
FY 13 Fire and Life Safety Projects will include installation of additional sprinklers in the Medical School Building as well as other high priority fire and life safety issues identified by campus.

**Project Justification**
The projects will continue correction of various fire and life safety deficiencies identified as high priority items.
**Project Description**

The South Texas Simulated (SMART) Teaching Hospital will be established at the Regional Academic Health Center (RAHC) in Harlingen and operated to serve student demand in allied health, nursing, and medical students in the Lower Rio Grande Valley (LRGV). The facility will be approximately 15,000 assignable square feet and will include a functional simulated hospital with designated teaching areas. Simulation equipment would include a combination of mannequins for adults, children, babies, newborns, and birthing. This project will be modeled after the highly successful clinical simulation hospital at U. T. Arlington.

**Project Justification**

The major goal is to lessen health disparities caused by allied health provider shortages and knowledge gaps in health delivery systems. Currently, the number of students that many of the existing programs can competently serve is severely restricted. The simulated teaching hospital will provide undergraduate and graduate students with experiences that simulate care in the real world with learning occurring through planned events that are coordinated with the curricula of the programs involved. Additionally, continuing education activities will be developed and offered on a fee basis to community health providers with training needs.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Project Name: Academic Learning and Teaching Center
Management Type: OFPC Managed
OFPC Project Number: 402-720
Gross Square Feet: 125,000
Assignable Square Feet: 0

Project Description:
This proposed building will consist of approximately 125,000 GSF for additional classrooms, lecture halls, anatomy laboratories, student services, and other areas that specifically serve student needs and establish the portal for medical students to train and graduate in the Lower Rio Grande Valley as a concrete step toward the establishment of a medical school in South Texas, as authorized by SB 98 from the 81st Legislature and endorsed by the Board of Regents on May 3, 2012.

U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio has developed a plan to graduate a first cohort of medical students in South Texas in 2018, under San Antonio accreditation. Fifteen additional medical students will matriculate beginning in 2014 under a separate medical student admissions track for South Texas, with this number growing to 50 by 2018. For these students, the first and second year of medical school education will be in San Antonio at the Health Science Center, with their third and fourth year of medical school education at the RAHC in the Lower Rio Grande Valley.

Project Justification:
The proposed project is necessary to allow for this expansion of the student body in the School of Medicine and their instruction during the first and second years of medical school.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
### The University of Texas System

**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

**Summary of Project Submission**

(dollars in millions-rounded)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Cost</th>
<th>PUF</th>
<th>RFS</th>
<th>TRB</th>
<th>Aux Ent</th>
<th>Bal</th>
<th>AUF</th>
<th>Desig Funds</th>
<th>FEMA</th>
<th>Genl Rev</th>
<th>Gifts</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>HEAF</th>
<th>Hosp Rev</th>
<th>Ins Clm</th>
<th>Int on Local</th>
<th>MS RDP</th>
<th>UPF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UT HSC-Tyler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801-689 Academic Center - Phase II</td>
<td>24.81</td>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3.81</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal for Underway</td>
<td>24.81</td>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3.81</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for UT HSC-Tyler</td>
<td>24.81</td>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3.81</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UT HSC-Tyler</th>
<th>Underway</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>801-689 Academic Center - Phase II</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mgmt Type</th>
<th>CIP Approval</th>
<th>DD Approval</th>
<th>THECB Approval</th>
<th>Issue NTP - Construction</th>
<th>Substantial Completion</th>
<th>Final Completion</th>
<th>Operational Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02/09/2012</td>
<td>02/29/2012</td>
<td>02/17/2012</td>
<td>10/19/2012</td>
<td>05/17/2013</td>
<td>06/17/2013</td>
<td>07/12/2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler

**Project Name**: Academic Center - Phase II

**Management Type**: OFPC Managed

**OFPC Project Number**: 801-689

**Designer**: WHR Architects

**Constructor**: WHR Architects

**Category**: Design & Construction

**Type of Project**: Renovation

**Project Delivery Method**: Construction Manager at Risk

**Historically Significant**: No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Designated Funds</td>
<td>$3,809,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>$21,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Project Cost</strong></td>
<td><strong>$24,809,200</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Source of Funds**

- **Designated Funds**: $3,809,200
- **Permanent University Fund Bonds**: $21,000,000
- **Total Project Cost**: $24,809,200

**Project Description**

The Academic Center, a CIP project of approximately 85,600 gross square feet that was completed July 5, 2011, is a three level structure with a two level lobby pavilion. The first floor cancer research and treatment area was completed as part of the original project, with the second and third floors left as shell space. The proposed project completes the finish-out of the Academic Center to consist of Specialty Clinics on the second floor; Teaching, Conference, and Library services on the third floor; and Physical Plant upgrades to accommodate the expansion and solve current energy consumption issues.

The finish-out of the second floor will house the surgery, gynecology, urology, and gastroenterology clinics as well as a women’s health clinic, and conference and education spaces. The surgical specialists will be relocated out of the Ritter Center for Advanced Medicine (Center) building to better serve the institution’s patients and provide the region’s only complete destination for oncology care. The vacated Center will allow for the growth and expansion of the Family Medicine Clinic and Family Practice Residency Program affording more efficiently designed clinical space as well as a dedicated teaching auditorium and conference rooms.

The finish-out of the academically dedicated third floor will include the Watson W. Wise Medical Research Library (the region’s only medical library), an advanced electronic auditorium, classrooms, conference rooms, and catering facilities. These facilities will further the University’s mission of providing a comprehensive educational environment for faculty to advance the opportunity to perform evidence-based research that will translate into evidence-based practice.

**Project Justification**

The renovation and upgrades to the existing campus Central Energy Plant are necessary to ensure there is sufficient boiler and chiller capacity to bring the second and third levels on line, as well as improve the energy efficiency of the existing Plant. The current Central energy Plant has not seen any significant upgrades since 1973 and the boilers were installed in 1977. By incorporating new technologies, and consolidating all the Building Automation Systems to one provider, the campus can achieve significant utility operations savings.
The University of Texas System

FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program

Summary of Project Submission

(dollars in millions-rounded)

| Project | Cost     | PUF | RFS | TRB | Aux | Ent | Bal | AUF | Design Funds | FEMA | Gifts | Grants | HEAF | Hosp | Rev | Ins | Clm | Int | on | Local | MS | RDP | UPF |
|---------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|------|-------|--------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|-----|-----|
| UT MB-Galveston |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |      |       |        |      |      |     |     |     |     |       |    |     |     |
| New Project |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |      |       |        |      |      |     |     |     |     |       |    |     |     |
| 601-721 Victory Lakes Specialty Care Center Expansion | 82.00 | 0.00 | 82.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 82.00 |
| 601-723 Campus Infrastructure at Victory Lakes | 8.08 | 0.00 | 8.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.08 |
| Subtotal for New Project | 90.08 | 0.00 | 90.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 90.08 |
| Underway |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |      |       |        |      |      |     |     |     |     |       |    |     |     |
| 601-058 Library Facilities Upgrade | 9.70 | 3.95 | 3.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.25 |
| 601-233 Basic Science Renovation | 8.60 | 0.00 | 8.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.60 |
| 601-253 Jennie Sealy Replacement Hospital | 438.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 150.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 174.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 438.00 |
| 601-393 Administration Building Life Safety Renovations | 6.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.00 |
| 601-398 University Boulevard Research Building | 90.00 | 30.50 | 29.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 |
| 601-486 John Sealy Hospital Modernization | 36.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 36.00 |
| 601-503 Center for Technology and Workforce Development | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 |
| 601-504 Academic and Business Buildings - Ike Recovery | 251.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 270.89 |
| 601-505 Healthcare Buildings - Ike Recovery | 285.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26.74 | 15.24 | 0.00 | 545.66 |
| 601-506 Infrastructure - Ike Recovery | 522.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 522.19 |
| 601-507 Research Buildings - Ike Recovery | 76.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 84.95 |
| Subtotal for Underway | 1,733.98 | 37.45 | 142.05 | 150.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 844.36 | 150.00 | 240.50 | 10.19 | 0.00 | 104.48 | 54.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,824.06 |
| Total for UT MB-Galveston | 1,824.06 | 37.45 | 232.13 | 150.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 844.36 | 150.00 | 240.50 | 10.19 | 0.00 | 104.48 | 54.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,824.06 |
# The University of Texas System
## FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
### Project Schedule Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mgmt Type</th>
<th>CIP Approval</th>
<th>DD Approval</th>
<th>THECB Approval</th>
<th>Issue NTP - Construction</th>
<th>Substantial Completion</th>
<th>Final Completion</th>
<th>Operational Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>UT MB-Galveston</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-721 Victory Lakes Specialty Care Center Expansion</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/23/2012</td>
<td>11/15/2012</td>
<td>01/24/2013</td>
<td>02/08/2013</td>
<td>02/27/2015</td>
<td>04/28/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-723 Campus Infrastructure at Victory Lakes</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/23/2012</td>
<td>11/15/2012</td>
<td>01/24/2013</td>
<td>02/11/2013</td>
<td>02/27/2015</td>
<td>04/28/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Underway</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-058 Library Facilities Upgrade</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/01/2007</td>
<td>06/10/2011</td>
<td>08/10/2011</td>
<td>07/12/2012</td>
<td>04/30/2013</td>
<td>05/30/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-233 Basic Science Renovation</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>08/01/2005</td>
<td>02/02/2009</td>
<td>01/01/2009</td>
<td>12/01/2009</td>
<td>08/01/2012</td>
<td>09/03/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-393 Administration Building Life Safety Renovations</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>02/07/2008</td>
<td>05/01/2008</td>
<td>05/29/2008</td>
<td>07/01/2008</td>
<td>12/03/2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-503 Center for Technology and Workforce Development</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/19/2009</td>
<td>06/10/2011</td>
<td>08/10/2011</td>
<td>08/20/2012</td>
<td>08/30/2013</td>
<td>09/30/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-505 Healthcare Buildings - Ike Recovery</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/20/2009</td>
<td>02/15/2010</td>
<td>12/01/2009</td>
<td>05/31/2010</td>
<td>03/01/2015</td>
<td>04/01/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-507 Research Buildings - Ike Recovery</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>08/20/2009</td>
<td>08/12/2010</td>
<td>12/01/2009</td>
<td>05/24/2010</td>
<td>04/03/2013</td>
<td>05/01/2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects  

Name of Institution: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
Project Name: Library Facilities Upgrade  
Management Type: OFPC Managed  
OFPC Project Number: 601-058  
Designer: Ford, Powell and Carson  
Constructor: Linbeck Group, LLC.  
Category: Construction  
Type of Project: Renovation  
Project Delivery Method: Competitive Sealed Proposals  
Historically Significant: No  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Revenues</td>
<td>$1,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>$3,950,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$3,950,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$9,700,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gross Square Feet: 74,000  
Assignable Square Feet: 44,400  

BOR CIP Approval: 08/01/2007  
Design Development Approval: 06/10/2011  
THECB Approval: 08/10/2011  
Issue NTP - Construction: 07/12/2012  
Achieve Substantial Completion: 04/30/2013  
Achieve Final Completion: 05/30/2013  
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 05/30/2013

Project Description
Moody Medical Library will be renovated to include ADA compliance, increased group study spaces, and increased individual study spaces. Lighting, heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, sprinklers and the communication infrastructure will be upgraded. Ike damages to the first floor and mitigation opportunities will be incorporated into the scope of the Project.

Project Justification
Moody Memorial Library is the principal library for UTMB. The library's floor plan, circulation, zoning, architectural characteristics, and engineering systems are largely unchanged from the original 1967 design. However, growth in library programs, changes in the building codes and technology have stressed the infrastructure of the building. Improvements are needed with respect to efficient energy engineering, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and an increased capacity for electronic information systems. The goal of this project is to enhance the library through renovation enabling it to serve the University effectively, well into the 21st century. This project supports UTMB's core value of education, the Master Plan emphasis on responding to changes in the healthcare industry as these relate to teaching and research, and meets the UT System Capital Improvement Plan directives of placing priorities on the renovation and maintenance of existing facilities.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Project Name: Basic Science Renovation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Management Type</th>
<th>Gross Square Feet</th>
<th>OFPC Project Number</th>
<th>Assignable Square Feet</th>
<th>Designer</th>
<th>Constructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>601-233</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Category                     |     |                      |                       |
|------------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Type of Project              | Renovation |
| Project Delivery Method      | Competitive Sealed Proposals |
| Historically Significant     | No |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$8,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$8,600,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project Description
The project consists of the renovation and modernization of approximately 25,000 gross square feet of select laboratory areas for basic science use along with enhanced security for these research areas. Office areas on the first floor will be renovated to include ADA improvements.

Project Justification
The basic science research laboratories require modernization with respect to equipment, floor plan configuration, updated mechanical systems, and enhanced security systems. These modernizations with state-of-the-art building systems will assure that we become compliant with all code requirements. These enhanced facilities will provide support and the appropriate environment for UTMB’s expanding NIH funded research programs. ADA improvements will be made to the first floor.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
The Jennie Sealy Replacement Hospital consists of a 12 story building in the northeast quadrant of the UTMB Health campus. The facility will include 20 operating rooms and two hybrid OR’s, a Day Surgery unit with pre-op and recovery services, and a bed floor with 54 ICU capable rooms and a CT Scanner. A four story bed tower is also included as part of the project, with three floors to be completed with 192 medical-surgical rooms. One shell floor in the tower will accommodate an additional 64 in-patient rooms at a future date. The Hospital will have direct connection to the Clinical Services Wing, and bridge connections to the Trauma Center and the TDCJ Hospital.

Project Justification

The operating suite and the labor/delivery areas are currently housed in buildings that range from 30 to 50 years old. The low floor to floor height of only eleven (11) feet, as well as, the small footprint of the older buildings make it unrealistic to attain fully functional modern clinical operations. The replacement of the aging critical care units, acute care beds, and related supporting services allows for the appropriate state-of-the-art building systems to meet code requirements and provide for efficient and effective patient care and medical instruction. The new facilities will provide the appropriate environment for UTMB to continue to compete at the top level academically and assure the ordered and logical growth as prescribed by the Campus Master Plan.
After a review of ADA and Life Safety Code issues in the Administration Building, a list of deficiencies was developed. The deficiencies will be corrected and fire sprinkler system added throughout the building. This project will have multiple phases as we work through this fully occupied building. UTMB requests local management for this project.

Project Justification

Project is necessary to bring the Administration Building into compliance with the requirements of the American Disabilities Act and the Life Safety Codes and other building codes.
Name of Institution: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Project Name: University Boulevard Research Building
Management Type: OFPC Managed
OFPC Project Number: 601-398
Designer: FKP Architects, Inc.
Constructor: Austin Commercial L. P.
Category: Design
Type of Project: New
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk
Historically Significant: No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>$30,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent University Fund Bonds</td>
<td>$30,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$29,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$90,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

A new 140,000 gross square foot facility on the East campus. The project is primarily a bio-medical laboratory building with an emphasis on translation research promoted through synergy with researchers, clinicians, and academics within this and adjacent buildings. The project will provide laboratory, vivarium, office, and support space essential for the success of UTMB.

**Project Justification**

Currently there is 397,637 square feet of research space on the UTMB campus. The growth rate of UTMB research has been approximately 8 percent per year over the past 10 years. If these figures are extrapolated out another 5 years there will be a short fall of approximately 186,622 square feet short of space. This project will help to meet that need.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Project Name: John Sealy Hospital Modernization
Management Type: OFPC Managed
OFPC Project Number: 601-486
Designer: HDR Architecture, Inc.
Constructor: Manhattan Construction Company
Category: Construction
Type of Project: Renovation
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk
Historically Significant: No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>$36,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$36,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gross Square Feet: 78,200
Assignable Square Feet: 46,620

BOR CIP Approval: 02/11/2009
Design Development Approval: 09/28/2009
THECB Approval: 10/23/2009
Issue NTP - Construction: 05/24/2010
Achieve Substantial Completion: 10/22/2012
Achieve Final Completion: 11/22/2012
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 11/22/2012

Project Description
The John Sealy Hospital Modernization project provides a renovation of approximately 75,000 square feet of the John Sealy Hospital Tower. The project will result in fewer, but greatly improved patient rooms in this building. In addition to the patient care areas, critical infrastructure including air handling systems, emergency power systems and information technology systems capable of supporting the inevitable changes in the coming decade, will be a key element in the renovated John Sealy Hospital. The Task Force defined a "model" patient room and nursing unit that is acuity adaptable, adequately sized and appropriately configured. This model optimizes nursing and staff efficiency to meet the needs for patient-centered care and family-oriented design in the hospital.

Project Justification
This project will allow for the full implementation of the Clinical Strategic Plan and it is imperative that we provide physical assets to meet this critical effort. Much of the existing John Sealy Hospital has not changed since it was constructed three decades ago. Today, the hospital meets neither the needs of our patients nor does it conform to current standards in the health care industry.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
Table: Project Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Center for Technology and Workforce Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Square Feet</td>
<td>45,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>601-503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>20,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td>Ford Powell and Carson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
<td>Holbe (601-504 Linbeck Group, LLC.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Competitive Sealed Proposals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds Amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants</td>
<td>$10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOR CIP Approval</td>
<td>08/19/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Development Approval</td>
<td>06/10/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THECB Approval</td>
<td>08/10/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue NTP - Construction</td>
<td>08/20/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Substantial Completion</td>
<td>08/30/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Final Completion</td>
<td>09/30/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Operational Occupancy</td>
<td>09/30/2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

Prior to Hurricane Ike, an established Center for Technology Transfer program within the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB) was housed in the building at 1700 Strand. Included within the Technology Transfer Center was an incubator that was proactively providing office/lab space to emerging companies. The Galveston Center for Technology and Workforce Development is envisioned as a state of the art incubator/accelerator for new and emerging technologies and will provide modern training facilities for several UTMB programs.

**Project Justification**

This Center will accommodate emerging companies through affordable office and lab space, leveraged common space and services (printing, reception, meeting rooms). It is essential that UTMB return the Center for Technology and Workforce Development to a fully functioning level and provide the appropriate mitigation strategies to protect the center from future weather events.
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Project Name: Academic and Business Buildings - Ike Recovery
Management Type: OFPC Managed
OFPC Project Number: 601-504
Designer: SHW Group (Primary + Others)
Constructor: Linbeck
Category: Design & Construction
Type of Project: Renovation
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk
Historically Significant: No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FEMA</td>
<td>$180,155,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Revenue</td>
<td>$36,455,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Revenues</td>
<td>$19,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Claims</td>
<td>$16,283,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$251,893,380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project Description
The academic and business buildings at UTMB were severely damaged due to the flooding that inundated the campus during Hurricane Ike. The scope of this work will confirm damage assessments prepared by FEMA to maximize the reimbursement received to repair the damaged academic and business facilities. Renovated buildings will incorporate hazard mitigation concepts based on campus mitigation strategies developed by UTMB. The mitigation solutions will be adapted as approved by the campus.

Project Justification
It is essential that UTMB return the campus to a fully functioning level and provide the appropriate mitigation strategies to protect the academic and business buildings from future weather events.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Project Name: Healthcare Buildings - Ike Recovery

Management Type: OFPC Managed
OFPC Project Number: 601-505
Designer: HDR
Constructor: Vaughn Construction
Category: Design & Construction
Type of Project: Renovation
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk
Historically Significant: No

Gross Square Feet: 1,017,919
Assignable Square Feet: 10,519

Source of Funds:
- FEMA: $189,280,930
- General Revenue: $53,605,351
- Grants: $192,564
- Hospital Revenues: $26,739,331
- Insurance Claims: $15,237,002

Total Project Cost: $285,055,178

BOR CIP Approval: 08/20/2009
Design Development Approval: 02/15/2010
THECB Approval: 12/01/2009
Issue NTP - Construction: 05/31/2010
Achieve Substantial Completion: 03/01/2015
Achieve Final Completion: 04/01/2015
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 06/01/2015

Project Description
UTMB's healthcare buildings were severely damaged due to the flooding that inundated the campus during Hurricane Ike. The scope of this work will repair the damaged healthcare facilities, employing appropriate mitigation guidelines developed by UTMB.

Project Justification
It is essential that UTMB return the campus to a fully functioning level and provide the appropriate mitigation strategies to protect the healthcare buildings from future weather events.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Project Name: Infrastructure - Ike Recovery
Management Type: OFPC Managed
OFPC Project Number: 601-506
Designer: Affilate Engineers Incorporated
Constructor: Tellepsen
Category: Design & Construction
Type of Project: Renovation
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk
Historically Significant: No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FEMA</td>
<td>$419,685,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Revenue</td>
<td>$55,791,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Revenues</td>
<td>$32,038,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Claims</td>
<td>$14,669,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$522,184,744</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project Description
UTMB's infrastructure was severely damaged due to the flooding that inundated the campus during Hurricane Ike. The scope of this work will repair the damaged infrastructure; infrastructure repairs will involve campus-wide distribution systems including: cathodic protection, communications, storm and sanitary sewers, diesel supply loop, steam/condensate transmission, chilled water systems, normal and emergency electrical power, telecommunication systems, underground telecom and data cabling.

Project Justification
It is essential that UTMB return the campus to a fully functioning level and provide the appropriate mitigation strategies to protect the infrastructure from future weather events. The campus-wide infrastructure supports all of our mission-critical programs and is a high priority as UTMB builds back its campus.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Project Name: Research Buildings - Ike Recovery
Management Type: OFPC Managed
OFPC Project Number: 601-507
Designer: Page Southerland Page
Constructor: Vaughn Construction Inc
Category: Design & Construction
Type of Project: Renovation
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk
Historically Significant: No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FEMA</td>
<td>$55,238,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Revenue</td>
<td>$4,148,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Revenues</td>
<td>$8,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Claims</td>
<td>$8,759,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$76,545,308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOR CIP Approval: 08/20/2009
Design Development Approval: 08/12/2010
THECB Approval: 12/01/2009
Issue NTP - Construction: 05/24/2010
Achieve Substantial Completion: 04/03/2013
Achieve Final Completion: 05/01/2013
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 06/05/2013

Project Description
UTMB's research buildings were severely damaged due to the flooding that inundated the campus during Hurricane Ike. The scope of this work will include confirmation of FEMA damage assessments and repair of the damaged research facilities based on campus mitigation guidelines developed by UTMB. Representative buildings include: Keiller Building, Childrens Hospital Research Classrooms, Research Facility, Medical Research Building, Basic Science Building.

Project Justification
It is essential that UTMB return the campus to a fully functioning level and provide the appropriate mitigation strategies to protect the research buildings from future weather events.
The proposed project will include a 142,000 gross square foot (GSF) addition to the existing Specialty Care Center at Victory Lakes on the Victory Lakes Campus in League City, Texas. The project will include additional operating rooms, an emergency department, observation units, and associated support space that will allow for procedures and surgeries requiring up to an average 72-hour stay.

The Center's ambulatory surgery and complex diagnostic services will be expanded to provide 39 inpatient beds, 17 emergency/urgent care beds, additional operating rooms, endoscopy rooms, and 25,000 GSF of shell space for future development. Increased imaging capabilities including an X-ray fluoroscopy facility, ultrasound, and CT unit will be added within the existing facility.

Project Justification

This project represents the next step in implementation of the Campus Master Plan, and includes consideration for future expansion to meet the needs of the community.
**The University of Texas System**

**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

**Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Campus Infrastructure at Victory Lakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>OFPC Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>601-723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Design/Build</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$8,080,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$8,080,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOR CIP Approval</td>
<td>08/23/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Development Approval</td>
<td>11/15/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THECB Approval</td>
<td>01/24/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue NTP - Construction</td>
<td>02/27/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Substantial Completion</td>
<td>04/28/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Final Completion</td>
<td>04/28/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Operational Occupancy</td>
<td>04/28/2015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

This project will include a central plant facility to provide added thermal utilities, normal and emergency electrical power, and redundancy for each system to the Victory Lakes Campus. The system will be capable of independently providing electricity, hot water, chilled water, and steam for a period of 72 hours. The design will provide for the on-site storage of the necessary fuel, process water, and provide an uninterruptible natural gas supply. The facility will include both black-start emergency power equipment and the diesel-powered generation required by code for the buildings. This first phase will also include distribution to feed the proposed Victory Lakes Specialty Care Center Expansion project.

**Project Justification**

UTMB has engaged in extensive reviews, both technical and financial, of various options to provide sustainable utilities infrastructure for both the UTMB main campus and for the Victory Lakes campus. The outcome of this effort is an emphasis on the ability of UTMB to provide a large portion of the electrical and thermal utility needs of each campus on its own site. This approach will support each mission area with infrastructure that is efficient and sustainable through various conditions and events.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Summary of Project Submission
(dollars in millions-rounded)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>PUF</th>
<th>RFS</th>
<th>TRB</th>
<th>AUF</th>
<th>Design Funds</th>
<th>FEMA</th>
<th>Genl Rev</th>
<th>Gifts</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>HEAF</th>
<th>Hosp Rev</th>
<th>Ins Clm</th>
<th>Int on Local</th>
<th>MS</th>
<th>RDP</th>
<th>UPF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>UT MDACC</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing - Carried Forward</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X17 North Campus Parking Garage</td>
<td>30.90</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>30.90</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X22 Main Building Utility Plan - Phase I</td>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X36 Research Recruitment Renovations</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal for Existing - Carried Forward</strong></td>
<td>62.65</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>62.65</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Underway</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-278 South Campus Research Building 3</td>
<td>144.19</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>33.19</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-625 Sheikh Zayed Bin Sultan Al Nahyan Building for Perso</td>
<td>272.80</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-711 The Pavilion</td>
<td>198.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>198.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X15 Exterior Cladding Main Campus</td>
<td>7.70</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7.70</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X16 Hurricane Ike FEMA Projects</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X28 Pawnee Infrastructure Development</td>
<td>7.70</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7.70</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X33 Redevelopment - Phase I</td>
<td>56.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>56.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X35 Research Lab Renovations</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X37 RHI Renovations and Repairs</td>
<td>18.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>18.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X47 South Campus Vivarium Retrofit</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X55 Clinical Research Building Animal Area Renovation</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X56 1MC Tenant Buildout</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X58 Campus Telecomm Master Plan</td>
<td>9.70</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>9.70</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X59 Cord Blood Bank Lab and Office Renovation</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-XX4 Alkek Expansion - Renovations to Existing Facility</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-XX6 Backfill Phase III</td>
<td>91.60</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>91.60</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal for Underway</strong></td>
<td>961.99</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>133.19</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>783.80</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for UT MDACC</strong></td>
<td>1,024.64</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>133.19</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>846.45</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UT MDACC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing - Carried Forward</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X17 North Campus Parking Garage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/22/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/15/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/15/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/03/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/03/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X22 Main Building Utility Plan - Phase I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/22/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/02/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X36 Research Recruitment Renovations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/22/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/15/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/15/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/03/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/02/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Underway</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-278 South Campus Research Building 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/07/2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/12/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/15/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/16/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/01/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/02/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-625 Sheikh Zayed Bin Sultan Al Nahyan Building for Personalized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/07/2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/25/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/30/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/01/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/11/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-711 The Pavilion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/01/2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/15/2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/02/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X15 Exterior Cladding Main Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/07/2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/15/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/16/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/01/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/02/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X16 Hurricane Ike FEMA Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/01/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/15/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/25/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/01/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/30/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X28 Pawnee Infrastructure Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/23/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/23/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/13/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/30/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X33 Redevelopment - Phase I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/07/2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/15/2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/26/2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/01/2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/04/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X35 Research Lab Renovations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/01/2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/15/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/02/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X37 RHI Renovations and Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/22/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/15/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/15/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/17/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/03/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X47 South Campus Vivarium Retrofit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/23/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/17/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X55 Clinical Research Building Animal Area Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/12/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/11/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/20/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/18/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/18/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X56 1MC Tenant Buildout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/25/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/02/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/17/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/13/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/29/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X58 Campus Telecomm Master Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/25/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/16/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/06/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/15/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/29/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-X59 Cord Blood Bank Lab and Office Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/03/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/29/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/26/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/01/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/01/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-XX4 Alkek Expansion - Renovations to Existing Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/22/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/01/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/25/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/30/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703-XX6 Backfill Phase III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/10/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/14/2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/15/2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/03/2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects  

Name of Institution: The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Project Name: South Campus Research Building 3  
Management Type: Institutionally Managed  
OFPC Project Number: 703-278  
Design Gross Square Feet: 0  
Assignable Square Feet: 0  
Designer:  
Constructor:  
Category: No  
Historically Significant: No  
Type of Project: New  
Project Delivery Method: Construction Manager at Risk  
BOR CIP Approval: 08/07/2003  
Design Development Approval: 10/20/2005  
THECB Approval: 03/27/2006  
Issue NTP - Construction: 04/13/2006  
Achieve Substantial Completion: 10/31/2013  
Achieve Final Completion:  
Achieve Operational Occupancy:  

Source of Funds | Amount  
--- | ---  
Gifts | $33,190,000  
Grants | $30,000,000  
Hospital Revenues | $81,000,000  
Total Project Cost | $144,190,000  

Project Description  
The CABIR is a collaborative project involving multiple funding sources including support from the Texas Enterprise Fund. In addition, GE Healthcare will contribute sophisticated technology and instrumentation, including a cyclotron to produce radionuclides. The research will focus on both preclinical and clinical investigations using Positron Emission Tomography scanning to detect and monitor cardiovascular disease and cancer. Scientist will utilize sophisticated probes to seek out cancer cells with specific molecular abnormalities and image them with scanning and other technologies. New advances will enable physicians to select appropriate treatments and determine within hours or days instead of months the effectiveness of cancer therapy. The Center for Advanced Biomedical Imaging Research will be a unique program that brings together the expertise of GE Healthcare and researchers to create new ways of diagnosing cancer and cardiac disease and selecting appropriate therapy.

The CABIR will create a new six-story facility with approximately 314,000 gross square feet to be located at U. T. Research Park on the South Campus. The first stage includes site work, a six-story shell and core, and the initial interior build-out of approximately 121,200 square feet on the first and second floors. Construction is currently underway for the first stage. The second stage will build-out shell space within the building. The tenants of the CABIR are targeting a fully programmed facility to coincide with the availability of the adjoining Center for Targeted Therapy Research Building now in design. This new strategy provides a more efficient utilization of site parcels and building.

Project Justification  
MDACC continues to expand it’s basic research programs. The growth requires additional space and the institution is addressing this issue by developing the South Campus and the UT Research Park.
Sheikh Zayed Bin Sultan Al Nahyan Building for Personalized Cancer Care

Project Name

OFPC Project Number 703-625

Gross Square Feet 0

Assignable Square Feet 0

Institutionally Managed

Gross Square Feet 0

Assignable Square Feet 0

Designer

Constructor

Category Construction

Type of Project New

Project Delivery Method Construction Manager at Risk

Historically Significant No

BOR CIP Approval 08/07/2003

Design Development Approval 08/25/2011

THECB Approval 08/30/2011

Issue NTP - Construction 08/11/2014

Achieve Substantial Completion 08/11/2014

Achieve Final Completion

Achieve Operational Occupancy

Source of Funds

Amount

Gifts $100,000,000

Hospital Revenues $172,800,000

Total Project Cost $272,800,000

Project Description

(Formerly Basic Sciences Research Building Two) This project will construct a new research building within M. D. Anderson's main campus area consisting of a 12-story, 4-wing tower encompassing approximately 600,000 gross square feet (GSF). The initial project will consist of site work, construction of the exterior shell and core of the facility, and the interior build-out of approximately 148,769 GSF to include four laboratory wings, four office wings, a central core, and the appropriate amount of conference and building support spaces. The facility will include two research laboratory wings designed with an exterior public corridor that will maximize the flexibility to meet new and evolving technologies and will be joined with two adjacent office wings by a central collaboration core space in the middle. The build-out of the remaining shell floors will be funded separately over the next several years.

Project Justification

The Zayed Building will be one of a new generation of research facilities that replaces the aging and deficient buildings currently in use. Alternatives for upgrading the existing buildings to modern code requirements were investigated. However, the expense of bringing the buildings up to code minimums would be higher than developing a new research building and would be highly disruptive to the ongoing research program.
The Pavilion

**Project Description**

(formerly Alkek Surgical and Imaging Expansion) The Pavilion is an eight-story extension of the existing Albert B. and Margaret M. Alkek Hospital that will provide immediate adjacency to existing surgical services on levels 5 and 7 and imaging services on level 3. To align with the existing Alkek Hospital floors, the new structure will include interstitial floors at levels 4 and 6 to support the distribution of utilities throughout the facility, as well as a mechanical room on level 8. The project will provide covered drop-off and circulation for patients and visitors entering the Alkek or Lutheran Hospitals. The inclusion of a basement level will facilitate the expansion of sterile processing and Preoperative Clean Supply to facilitate the growth of the operating rooms. The expansion will be designed to accommodate the structural requirements of a future bed tower to better position the institution to replace the Lutheran Pavilion when it reaches the end of its effective life. The project will include space for 11 new operating rooms, with finish-out of six operating rooms on level 5 and shell space for five operating rooms on level 7 to be completed as required by patient demand.

The increase in total project cost is requested to allow M. D. Anderson Cancer Center to combine several additional planned projects with the scope of this project. The added scope of work will renovate the existing hospital Main Building on Levels 5, 3, and the basement to align support services commensurate with the services being provided. Also included will be; Post-Anesthesia Care Unit beds; waiting space and equipment storage; relocation and expansion of staff support areas; reconfiguration of the existing generators that provide emergency power to the Alkek Hospital and the Clinical Research Building; and the procurement of major medical equipment associated with the operating rooms of The Pavilion and renovations on levels 5 and 3 of the Main Building.

**Project Justification**

The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center continues to see significant growth. From FY 2002 to FY 2007, outpatient visits increased 32%, while surgeries and patient days are up 31% and 21% respectively. During the same period, diagnostic imaging procedures increased 49% and pathology and laboratory medicine procedures increased 53%. Net patient care revenue is tied directly to inpatient and outpatient volumes. Although growth has occurred in all areas, significant increases have occurred in patient care and clinical activities. Currently, M. D. Anderson is operating 507 inpatient beds and 54 ICU beds. Completion of phase one of the Alkek Expansion project and renovation to the existing Alkek Hospital 12th floor will yield another 166 beds. With a room use efficiency of 85%, to allow for room cleaning and turnover, this will translate into approximately 572 inpatient beds available on any given patient day. Inpatient stays account for 53% of inpatient surgeries and 11% of all Diagnostic Imaging services. The Alkek footprint is maximized and has no capacity to add additional operating rooms or imaging equipment to support inpatient stays. Completion of the Surgical and Imaging Expansion project will provide new space to where certain functions housed on Alkek Levels 3 and 5 can be relocated, thereby facilitating the future addition of additional operating rooms and diagnostic imaging suites (currently planned as part of the Alkek Renovation Capital Improvement Program). Completion of the Surgical & Imaging Expansion project will also provide expansion space for surgery support functions. Implementation of this project will facilitate the growth for surgical and imaging services to meet the projected inpatient need for the immediate future while allowing adjoining Lutheran floors to remain preserved for inpatient stays. Long term, this strategy will allow Alkek and Lutheran beds to meet the inpatient growth projections through 2020, allowing the further appraisal of inpatient room needs to be deferred until 2015-2016.
**Project Description**

This project is to replace the exterior marble cladding on Anderson East, West, Central, and Gimbel and to repair or replace the exterior marblecrete (raised aggregate stucco) panels on Lutheran, Old Clark and New Clark facilities. The project will provide exterior cladding for our Main Campus structures that will present a watertight building envelope and a positive appearance to our patients, visitors, and staff. The project will also correct potential life safety issues as the panels have fallen after separating from the structure. The cost of this project will be affected by access and asbestos abatement issues due to the location of the structures involved and the need for work to be conducted on high-rise structures.

**Project Justification**

The existing marble panels on the Main Campus structures were installed up to fifty years ago and the original design called for intermediate support components to secure the panels to the structures. The panels were not installed according to the original design and significant vertical loads have been induced to the bearing panels. This combined with significant weathering had resulted the warping and bending of the exterior cladding in many locations. Interim repairs have been completed based on engineering recommendations regarding potential catastrophic failure of the panel’s vertical support and has been evidence by document failures prior to repairs being made. A risk assessment supports the replacement of these panels given the long-term intended use of the structures involved. The marblecrete panels exhibit stress induced cracking patterns that must either be repaired or sealed in place or the panels must be replaced as required. This is necessary to ensure that moisture intrusion and attendant issues do impact patient care and research facilities. Additionally, the project will significantly improve the appearance of the major high rise structures affected which exhibit extensive cracking patterns.
Name of Institution: The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center

Project Name: Hurricane Ike FEMA Projects

Management Type: Institutionally Managed

OFPC Project Number: 703-X16

Gross Square Feet: 0

Assignable Square Feet: 0

Institutionally Managed: Management Type

OFPC Project Number: 703-X16

Designer

Constructor

Category

Type of Project: New

Project Delivery Method: Competitive Sealed Proposals

Historically Significant: No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Revenues</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$20,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project Description

(Redesignated from Future Emergency Management Projects via 6/23/10 Memo)

M. D. Anderson intends to apply for future FEMA mitigation grant funding, if available, for selected projects. Following completion of (12) FEMA projects in 2007, there are residual requirements to address protection from and business continuity after potential events. However, there is no assurance that future FEMA grant funds will be secured. Consequently, the scope of this project is undefined at this time.

Projects can be submitted following a disaster declaration anywhere in the US. Success in securing grant funds depends not only on the merit of the projects submitted, but also on the dollar volume of projects submitted versus federal funds allocated for that specific disaster. When there are more projects submitted than there are funds available, projects from the immediate disaster area get priority consideration.

Project Justification

These projects enhance safety and business continuity in the event of a severe weather event, beginning with where the FEMA 404 projects left off on the Main Campus and further addressing business continuity as well as vulnerabilities identified in the MDACC Hazard Mitigation Action Plan (March, 2006) for all campuses. Each project will be individually developed, justified, prioritized, approved, funded and implemented.
**The University of Texas System**  
**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**  
**Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>North Campus Parking Garage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>703-X17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Construction Manager at Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOR CIP Approval</td>
<td>08/22/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Development Approval</td>
<td>08/15/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THECB Approval</td>
<td>01/15/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue NTP - Construction</td>
<td>03/03/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Substantial Completion</td>
<td>08/03/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Final Completion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Operational Occupancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Revenues</td>
<td>$30,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$30,900,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

(Formerly Garage 10 Expansion) The Alkek Expansion requires additional parking for patients, visitors, and employees. This project will provide new parking of approximately 584,000 gsf with 1,600 parking spaces.

**Project Justification**

Additional parking spaces to support faculty and administrative staff growth associated with the Alkek expansion.
**Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects**

**Project Name:** Main Building Utility Plan - Phase I

**OFPC Project Number:** 703-X22

**Gross Square Feet:** 0

**Assignable Square Feet:** 0

**Date:** 08/22/2007

**Date:** 11/02/2015

**Name of Institution:** The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center

**Project Delivery Method:** Competitive Sealed Proposals

**Type of Project:** Renovation

**Management Type:** Institutionally Managed

**Category:** Issue NTP - Construction

**Source of Funds:**
- Hospital Revenues: $6,750,000
- Total Project Cost: $6,750,000

**Project Description**

This project includes utility and infrastructure systems documentation and master planning to support current project planning related to the following key areas: (1) Main Building Utility Plan; (2) Main Building Utility Corridor; and (3) North Campus Infrastructure Renewal Plan. The project includes facility mechanical, electrical, plumbing, telecommunications, and fire protection systems. The project encompasses utilities and systems that support approximately 3.1 million gross square feet at the 1515 Holcombe (Main Building), plus additional facilities as part of the main campus.

**Project Justification**

Documentation of existing building equipment and systems and master planning of building and site utilities are essential to enable proper evaluation of land/site usage for demolition of existing buildings and planning for new buildings at the 1515 Holcombe site. Infrastructure renewal planning and system/equipment assessments are critical to the proactive management of utility and energy-consuming assets. Projects developed as a result of the master planning efforts will support continued campus growth and mitigate potential utility system capacity and service risks.
The Pawnee Infrastructure Development project constructs 1,000 linear feet 40-foot wide two-way concrete and curbed paved street with infrastructure utilities and minimal landscaping on the Pawnee Site. The project will provide the infrastructure groundwork for utilization and the development of the newly acquired Pawnee Site and provide a westerly roadway for better accessibility from the Pawnee Site to the South Campus.

Project Justification

Provide the infrastructure groundwork for utilization and the development of the acquired Pawnee tract expansion to provide a roadway west and tie into the COH Hepburn Street at the railroad tracks for better accessibility to South Campus. This planned infrastructure would facilitate the future parceling of the overall tract if acquired.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Redevelopment - Phase I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>703-X33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>Renovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Competitive Sealed Proposals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOR CIP Approval</td>
<td>08/07/2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Development Approval</td>
<td>08/15/2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THECB Approval</td>
<td>10/26/2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue NTP - Construction</td>
<td>12/01/2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Substantial Completion</td>
<td>05/04/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Final Completion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Operational Occupancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Revenues</td>
<td>$56,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$56,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Description**

This Redevelopment Phase I project includes renovation of existing facilities as areas are vacated by occupants relocating to ACB, BSRB, CPB, SCRB I, and SCRB II, or to facilitate MEP upgrades, and reallocation of space within existing facilities. The renovations and reallocation of space will improve and provide space for clinics, research labs, faculty offices, patient amenities, and support functions. The Access Pathway will provide main public corridor improvements for circulation and wayfinding. The project also includes upgrading certain MEP systems and infrastructure that serve the first two levels of Anderson Central-East-West that have reached the end of their useful lives. The upgrades and improvements are integral elements in support of the institution's mission and the efficiencies of the impacted programs.

**Project Justification**

The facilities program in this document allows for the continued implementation of the Redevelopment Program. The multi-disciplinary programs, research, labs and patient care centers development is commensurate.
**Project Description**

This project was previously approved for local management. This project consists of renovations of approximately 77,750 GSF of laboratory space. Included in this 77,750 GSF for this project are among others, the following departments: Experimental Radiation Oncology- 10,000 GSF of major renovation; Human Cancer Genetics- 5,900 GSF of medium renovation; Human Cancer Genetics- 10,000 GSF of medium renovation. In addition this project includes the shell build out of research lab and animal support areas (approximately 51,850 GSF) in various locations.

**Project Justification**

The strategic plan for the research program includes recruiting and retaining outstanding scientific leaders and new investigators. This project provides for the renovation of laboratory space for research recruitment and retention as well as the technology support each requires. The existing infrastructure of the research facilities indicated has been proven to be inadequate to support current technology. The mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems will require significant upgrades to meet lab requirements, life safety and building codes.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center
Project Name: Research Recruitment Renovations
OFPC Project Number: 703-X36
Designer: OFPC Project Number: 703-X36
Constructor: 0
Gross Square Feet: 0
Assignable Square Feet: 0
Management Type: Institutionally Managed
Institutionally Managed

Type of Project: Renovation
Category: No
Historically Significant: No

Source of Funds
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hospital Revenues</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$25,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Project Cost: $25,000,000

Project Description
The Research Recruitment Renovations project consists of renovations of 70,000 sq. ft. of laboratory space in various locations to support recruitment by the Provost. As research labs are moved to new facilities, this project will provide for some program expansion within existing facilities. Lab renovations will occur at the main campus, as well as the south campus, and the Bastrop and Smithville facilities. Projects will include both the renovation of existing lab spaces and vivariums, as well as the build-out of shell space.

Project Justification
The strategic plan for the research program includes recruiting and retaining outstanding scientific leaders and new investigators. This project provides for the renovation of laboratory space for research recruitment and retention as well as the technology support each requires. The existing infrastructure of the research facilities indicated has been proven to be inadequate to support current technology. The mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems will require significant upgrades to meet lab requirements, life safety and building codes.
The RHI Renovations and Repairs project encompasses the renewal of case goods and soft goods throughout the existing Rotary House International hotel. The renewal of the case goods and soft goods will occur over several years. This project also includes implementation of emergency power connectivity and replacement of fan coils throughout the hotel.

Project Justification
These soft and hard goods upgrades are: A) Designed and scheduled to maintain the interiors at a standard that will continue to meet the needs and expectations of the RHI/MDACC guests and patients ; B) Keep RHI positioned within the Texas Medical Center as one of the most desired places for MDACC patients; C) Ongoing preservation and enhancements of our current investment in the RHI.
The University of Texas System  
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program  
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Project Name: South Campus Vivarium Retrofit  
OFPC Project Number: 703-X47

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Management Type</th>
<th>Gross Square Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designer</th>
<th>Assignable Square Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Constructor</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Historically Significant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Renovation</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Project</th>
<th>Project Delivery Method</th>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Renovation</td>
<td>Construction Manager at Risk</td>
<td>Hospital Revenues</td>
<td>$14,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Revenues</td>
<td>$14,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Project Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$14,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOR CIP Approval: 08/23/2007  
Design Development Approval: 02/17/2011  
THECB Approval: 10/14/2011  
Issue NTP - Construction: 02/01/2012  
Achieve Substantial Completion: 12/31/2012  
Achieve Final Completion: 12/31/2012  
Achieve Operational Occupancy: 12/31/2012

Project Description:
(Redesignated from South Campus Vivarium Imaging Facility via 6/23/10 Memo.)
The purpose of this project is to build-out and equip a 1,200 gsf imaging facility within the existing South Campus Vivarium. This Vivarium will support imaging studies within the vivarium, allowing the animals to remain on-site.

Project Justification:
By placing the imaging facility within the South Campus Vivarium, research studies can be performed on the subjects while remaining within this barrier facility. This will enhance the research opportunities for these animals and allow return of the subjects to the animal colony within the barrier.
**Project Description**

This project will renovate existing space that will be used to house rodents. The renovation project will address the existing rodent housing deficiencies of the main campus through two specific initiatives. The first initiative will renovate and expand the M. D. Anderson North Campus Vivarium (NCV) housing, procedure, and support facilities by converting 31,000 square feet of existing large animal housing and procedure rooms to increase the capacity by approximately 8,500 cages of rodents and add critically needed quarantine and specialized rodent procedure space. The second initiative will augment the NCV infrastructure by semi-automating the cage wash operations through the use of robotics, constructing a new materials management corridor, extending electronic facility environmental monitoring and task management systems into the newly renovated space, and relocating administrative office space out of the existing facility.

**Project Justification**

The expansion of rodent housing and augmentation of facility infrastructure is critical to the mission of supporting research programs and to maximize stewardship of existing federal grant monies by promoting the efficient use of facilities and personnel. The NCV is a highly utilized core resource that supports the majority of animal research conducted on the North Campus by the 20 basic science and clinical departments that comprise the Institute for Basic Science, Duncan Family Institute for Cancer Prevention and Risk Assessment, McCombs Institute for the Early Detection and Treatment of Cancer, the Institute for Personalized Cancer Therapy, and the Institute for Cancer Care Excellence. Research programs at M. D. Anderson have grown rapidly for the past 10 years, with rodent populations increasing an average of 16% per year. Based on this growth rate, the NCV will reach maximum occupancy of 32,000 cages in mid-2013. Expansion of rodent housing and augmentation of facility infrastructure is critical to the mission of supporting research programs and to maximize stewardship of federal grant monies by promoting the efficient use of facilities and personnel.
The 1MC Building is U. T. M. D. Anderson's first facility located in the mid-campus area. It was constructed to provide office space for employees currently located on the Main Campus and in various lease sites, as well as new incremental space to support institutional growth projections. The original scope of the project proposed the build-out of shelled Floors 11 through 16 in the 1MC Building for occupancy by employees currently housed in the Priority 3 leases. The proposed increase in total project cost to $60,000,000 includes the build-out of Floor 17 within the scope of the project.

Project Justification

Employees previously housed in the Priority 1 leases began moving into the 1MC Building during June 2011. More than 1,000 tenants are vacating lease space and relocating into the 1MC Building as part of the Priority 1 lease expirations. Beginning January 2012, 510 employees will be moving into the building with the expiration of the Priority 2 leases. The build-out of Floors 11-17 will provide space for employees currently housed in Priority 3 leased space and will provide space for specified departments moving from the T. Boone Pickens Academic Tower. A total of 1,970 tenants are expected to occupy the floors upon completion. Floors 18-24 will be shelled for future build-out.
### Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

**Name of Institution:** The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center  
**Project Name:** Campus Telecomm Master Plan  
**OFPC Project Number:** 703-X58  
**Designer:**  
**Constructor:**  
**Management Type:** Institutionally Managed  
**Gross Square Feet:** 0  
**Assignable Square Feet:** 0  
**Institutionally Managed:** Yes  
**Category:** Renovation  
**Type of Project:** Renovation  
**Project Delivery Method:** Construction Manager at Risk  
**Historically Significant:** No  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Revenues</td>
<td>$9,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$9,700,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Source of Funds:** Hospital Revenues, Total Project Cost  
**Amount:** $9,700,000  

**BOR CIP Approval:** 08/25/2011  
**Design Development Approval:** 07/16/2012  
**THECB Approval:** 09/06/2012  
**Issue NTP - Construction:** 11/15/2012  
**Achieve Substantial Completion:** 02/29/2016  
**Achieve Final Completion:**  
**Achieve Operational Occupancy:**  

**Project Description**

This project will install and relocate underground fiber optic systems to connect current and future buildings located on the MDACC campus in Houston.

**Project Justification**

The project will support the expansion of the MD Anderson campus and will provide redundant paths for both voice and data networks.
**The University of Texas System**

**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

**Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects**

---

**Name of Institution**  
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center

**Project Name**  
Cord Blood Bank Lab and Office Renovation

**OFPC Project Number**  
703-X59

**Gross Square Feet**  
18,000

**Assignable Square Feet**  
15,000

**Institutionally Managed**  
Yes

**Designer**  

**Constructor**  

**Management Type**  
Institutionally Managed

**Gross Square Feet**  
18,000

**Assignable Square Feet**  
15,000

**Project Delivery Method**  
Design/Build

**Category**  
Renovation

**Historically Significant**  
No

### Source of Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Revenues</td>
<td>$5,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$5,100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**BOR CIP Approval**  
05/03/2012

**Design Development Approval**  
07/29/2011

**THECB Approval**  
07/26/2012

**Achieve Substantial Completion**  
07/26/2012

**Achieve Operational Occupancy**  
02/01/2013

**Achieve Final Completion**  
04/01/2013

---

**Project Description**

This project will renovate approximately 18,000 gross square feet in the recently purchased building at 1841 Old Spanish Trail, to serve as the new location of M. D. Anderson’s Cord Blood Bank (CBB) program. The CBB is mandated through its Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) contract to obtain a Biologics License (BLA) from the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for transplantation use. The present location for the CBB Processing Laboratory does not meet BLA requirements. Current office space for the CBB is unacceptable for the BLA. This building was deemed an acceptable site for the CBB’s labs and offices; however, renovation is required to meet program needs and FDA requirements.

---

**Project Justification**

The total project cost of this project was originally estimated at $3,960,000. Because of the number of FDA requirements, especially in the area of mechanical redundancy, a re-evaluation resulted in an increase in total project cost requiring the project to be added to the CIP and receive Board approval.
The Alkek Expansion – Renovations to Existing Facilities project originally included renovations to certain areas within the Alkek Hospital building, specifically Floors 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11 and 12. Due to changes in the implementation strategy, much of this work no longer needs to be completed as part of this project. The scope of the project has been adjusted to include renovations on Floors 7, 10 and 11. The scope of work includes renovating these floors to upgrade the finishes and to improve the infrastructure to facilitate the use of technologies consistent with those being used for patient care on the upper floors that were recently constructed under the Alkek Expansion project. Along with the reduction in project scope, the estimated total project cost has been reduced from $68 million to $22 million. To minimize the impact on patient care activities, it is expected that these renovations will be completed on Floors 10 and 11 during times when the floors are scheduled to be vacant. Renovations on Floor 7 (Intensive Care Unit) are to be completed while the floor remains in service. However, the renovations will be completed with one ICU pod closed at time to facilitate the needed renovations.

Project Justification
The Alkek Hospital was originally built in 1995. The original finishes have reached the end of their intended life. Further, due to changes in technology the infrastructure systems (e.g. physiological monitoring, bed-side computing, nurse call system) need to be upgraded to ensure a consistent level of patient care can be provided across all nursing units in the Alkek Hospital. This will further the institution’s strategic vision for patient care by enhancing the quality and value of patient care throughout the cancer care cycle for those patients admitted for treatment.
The Backfill Phase Three project includes renovation of existing facilities vacated because occupants have been relocated to recently constructed facilities elsewhere on campus, reallocation of space to programs within the existing facilities, or to facilitate MEP system upgrades. The renovations and reallocations of space will improve and provide space for clinics, research labs, faculty offices, patient amenities, and support functions. The project also includes upgrading certain MEP systems and infrastructure in Gimbel, Anderson Central-East-West, Jones BRB and Bates-Freeman that have reached the end of their useful lives. The upgrades and improvements are integral elements in support of the institution’s mission and the efficiencies of the impacted programs.

Project Justification
The facilities program in this document allows for the continued implementation of the Redevelopment Program. The multi-disciplinary programs, research, labs and patient care centers development is commensurate.
## The University of Texas System
### FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
#### Summary of Project Submission
(dollars in millions-rounded)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>PUF</th>
<th>RFS</th>
<th>TRB</th>
<th>Aux</th>
<th>Ent</th>
<th>Bal</th>
<th>AUF</th>
<th>Desig</th>
<th>Funds</th>
<th>FEMA</th>
<th>Genl</th>
<th>Rev</th>
<th>Gifts</th>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>HEAF</th>
<th>Hosp</th>
<th>Ins</th>
<th>Clm</th>
<th>Int</th>
<th>Local</th>
<th>MS</th>
<th>RDP</th>
<th>UPF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing - Carried Forward</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303-367 North Campus High Voltage Substation</td>
<td>8.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>8.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303-XXB Central Pathology Laboratory</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303-XXG South Campus Utility Improvements</td>
<td>13.64</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>13.64</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303-XXH Intraoperative Magnetic Resonance Imaging Facility</td>
<td>4.90</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal for Existing - Carried Forward</strong></td>
<td>31.04</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>8.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>13.64</td>
<td>5.90</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Underway</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303-366 New University Hospital</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>434.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>166.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303-375 Biotechnology Development Complex - Phase 1 Finish O</td>
<td>13.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>13.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal for Underway</strong></td>
<td>813.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>447.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>166.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for UT SWMC</strong></td>
<td>844.54</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>456.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>166.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>13.64</td>
<td>5.90</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The University of Texas System
**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

#### Project Schedule Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mgmt Type</th>
<th>CIP Approval</th>
<th>DD Approval</th>
<th>THECB Approval</th>
<th>Issue NTP - Construction</th>
<th>Substantial Completion</th>
<th>Final Completion</th>
<th>Operational Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>existing - carried forward</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT SWMC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303-367 North Campus High Voltage Substation</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>08/23/2007</td>
<td>05/01/2012</td>
<td>07/02/2012</td>
<td>11/05/2012</td>
<td>12/28/2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303-XXB Central Pathology Laboratory</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>08/23/2007</td>
<td>10/01/2012</td>
<td>04/01/2013</td>
<td>04/15/2013</td>
<td>11/28/2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303-XXH Intraoperative Magnetic Resonance Imaging Facility</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
<td>05/15/2008</td>
<td>08/15/2013</td>
<td>09/30/2013</td>
<td>11/14/2013</td>
<td>08/14/2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>underway</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
Project Description

(formerly Clinical Campus Phase 2) The New University Hospital (New Hospital) is a planned replacement of the existing St. Paul University Hospital Building. The New Hospital is planned to be a full scale tertiary hospital that will provide needed expansion of bed and OR capacity. Program elements include 424 patient beds, 20 operating rooms, 40 emergency rooms, 4 endoscopy rooms, and 10 Cath/Interventional rooms. Imaging services will include MRI, CT, General Radiology, R/F, Nuclear Medicine, and ultrasound rooms. All facilities to support the operation of the New Hospital will be included. In addition, significant space and resources will be directed at integrating medical education and clinical research into the overall planning and clinical space utilization. Ancillary facilities included in the New Hospital project include a Central Utilities Plant (CUP), Materials Management, and a 450 car parking garage. The New University Hospital will be located on an approximately 32 acre parcel of land immediately northwest of the existing St. Paul Hospital Building. This parcel is underutilized by 4 scattered low density buildings constructed between 1974 and 1992. The occupants of these buildings will be relocated and the buildings demolished prior to the construction of the New Hospital. Initial funding will be used for relocation of the occupants of three existing buildings and the demolition of those buildings.

Project Justification

The New Hospital will replace the aging St. Paul University Hospital (SPUH). Constructed in 1963, SPUH does not meet contemporary healthcare standards and its aging infrastructure presents many challenges. Its mechanical, electrical, plumbing and HVAC systems are substantially more expensive to operate than modern equipment, and require excessive maintenance and/or renovation to maintain regulatory compliance. Delivering todays standard of care is inefficient using the existing nursing unit configurations which include semi-private rooms and shared bathrooms. Patient care areas are located long distances from support departments - e.g. imaging, cath lab, GI. All renovations require premium construction cost and time to work around existing hospital operations. Given site constraints and building adjacencies, there is limited growth opportunity throughout SPUH. The New Hospital building program and design will be flexible to allow UTSW the ability to integrate evolving technology and standards of patient care. The Hospital is planned to be located on the West Campus, north of Record Crossing Dr. and West of Harry Hines Blvd. The Hospital will be constructed without disruption to the operations of the existing University Hospitals (SPUH and Zale). The New Hospital is required to satisfy growing demand for patient rooms and ORs. A new facility will accommodate an additional 6,500 inpatient discharges from FY16 through FY20. The New Hospital will deliver quality, safety and innovation in patient care, enhanced by clinical, translational research, and medical education. The New Hospital will incorporate state-of-the-art clinical care. Planning a new hospital will allow UTSW the opportunity to design a single platform for surgical and interventional procedures. It will also allow nursing units to be right sized to accommodate staffing and state-of-the-art equipment. Implementation of inventory management and radiofrequency technology will allow tracking of patients and equipment/supplies through the facility. Resources and space will be allocated to promote medical education for students, nursing, and other health professionals. A new landmark hospital, located directly across from the Research Campus, provides an enhanced public image of UT Southwestern Medical Center as a location for clinical care and medical education.
### The University of Texas System
**FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program**

#### Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>North Campus High Voltage Substation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Type</td>
<td>Institutionally Managed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFPC Project Number</td>
<td>303-367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Project</td>
<td>New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Delivery Method</td>
<td>Design/Build</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically Significant</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignable Square Feet</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Funds</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Financing System Bonds</td>
<td>$8,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>$8,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOR CIP Approval</td>
<td>08/23/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Development Approval</td>
<td>05/01/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THECB Approval</td>
<td>07/02/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue NTP - Construction</td>
<td>11/05/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Substantial Completion</td>
<td>12/28/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Final Completion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achieve Operational Occupancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Project Description
Construct a 138KV to 15KV primary high voltage electrical sub-station at the North Campus, including underground distribution.

#### Project Justification
The high voltage sub-station is needed to provide adequate electrical power to the expanding North Campus. The Substation will be coordinated with the South Campus high voltage sub-station to provide reliability in case of a failure of the 138 KV service feeding the sub-station.
The Biotechnology Development Complex - Phase 1 Finish Out is for the commercial development and marketing of UT Southwestern and other biomedical technologies. This project will finish-out Levels 2 and 3 of the Biotechnology Development Complex - Phase 1. During the design of the Phase 1 building, it was determined that it would be better to remove the tenant TI allowances and create a separate project to fully fund the finish-out space as the tenants were identified. Funds for the finish-out work will be accessed when leases are entered into with tenants. The work will include the finish-out of 58,600 rentable SF as a mix of offices and laboratories.

Project Justification

The biotech industry as a whole is at a critical juncture, similar to the electronics industry in the late 1970’s. One reason is the recent completion of the human genome project and the creation of the new fields of genomics and proteomics. While all current drugs target fewer than 500 proteins, these break-through technologies provide thousands of additional targets. The current $35 billion biotechnology industry is projected to exceed $90 billion by 2010. Throughout the nation, cities such as Dallas are vying for a foothold in this burgeoning industry. To this end, over the past three years, substantial efforts have been coordinated with the City of Dallas, the Dallas Plan, UT Southwestern and the Greater Dallas Chamber. It has been demonstrated elsewhere that locating such biotechnology development centers proximate to a substantial medical institution, such as UT Southwestern, is essential for success. This complex will provide ready access to UT Southwestern scientists and laboratories, and create a synergetic environment that will benefit UT Southwestern, The City of Dallas biotechnology development, and the community at large.
**Project Name**
Central Pathology Laboratory

**OFPC Project Number**
303-XXB

**Name of Institution**
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center

**Management Type**
Institutionally Managed

**Gross Square Feet**
0

**Assignable Square Feet**
0

**Institutionally Managed**
Yes

**Historically Significant**
No

**Project Delivery Method**
Competitive Sealed Proposals

**Type of Project**
Renovation

**Category**
No

**Design Development Approval**
10/01/2012

**THECB Approval**
04/01/2013

**Achieve Substantial Completion**
04/15/2013

**Achieve Final Completion**
11/28/2014

**Issue NTP - Construction**
04/15/2013

**Construct a new central pathology laboratory to serve the University Hospital and the outpatient clinics.**

### Project Description
Construct a new central pathology laboratory to serve the University Hospital and the outpatient clinics.

### Project Justification
The Central Pathology Laboratory will provide a central facility to house the clinical laboratory operations to serve the University Hospital and the outpatient clinics. The facility will provide a faster service at a lower cost than current disparate operations.
The University of Texas System
FY 2013-2018 Capital Improvement Program
Individual Project Summary - Major Construction Projects

Name of Institution: The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center

Project Name: South Campus Utility Improvements

Management Type: Institutionally Managed

OFPC Project Number: 303-XXG

Designer

Constructor

Category

Type of Project: Renovation

Project Delivery Method: Design/Build

Historically Significant: No

Gross Square Feet: 0

Assignable Square Feet: 0

BOR CIP Approval: 08/23/2007

Design Development Approval: 10/03/2011

THECB Approval: 11/11/2011

Issue NTP - Construction: 11/18/2011

Achieve Substantial Completion: 05/17/2013

Achieve Final Completion

Achieve Operational Occupancy

Source of Funds

Amount

Interest on Local Funds: $13,635,000

Total Project Cost: $13,635,000

Project Description

This project will construct a utility tunnel for chilled water, steam, and condensate return from the South Campus Thermal Energy Plant to the South Campus mega-structure. This project will also include the replacement of the two existing 125 mmbtu boilers with three 40 mmbtu boilers at the South Campus Thermal Energy Plant.

Project Justification

The South Campus is located north of the Trinity river and is subject to significant ground water. Currently, the thermal lines are buried directly in the ground. As a result, the lines have an ongoing need for repair due to the corrosive soil. Leaks in the lines waste water and chemicals, and disrupt research and patient care. The South Campus boilers are over-sized for the current conditions. The boilers were originally sized for a co-generation plant. The equipment that was the driver for the boiler sizing is no longer in service. The current poor circulation in the boilers causes chemical and calcium deposits that clog the boiler tubes. By properly sizing the boilers we will be able to closely match the steam load, improve efficiency, reduce emissions, and reduce maintenance costs. There will also be increased energy efficiency with the utility improvements, with the tunnel having a 17 year payback, and the boilers having a 10 year payback.

Quarterly Update 8/23/12
**Project Description**

This project will remodel 3,200 GSF of space in the surgery suite at University Hospital Zale-Lipshy Building. The purpose of the remodeling is to accommodate new Intraoperative Magnetic Resonance Imaging (IMRI) equipment. Two existing surgery rooms will be affected. One room will be used for the imaging equipment, and one will be used for the surgery navigation system. The IMRI room will require both magnetic and RF shielding. There will be major reconfigurations of the HVAC and electrical systems, and significant structural modifications. Also, the exterior pre-cast wall will be removed and reinstalled to accommodate placement of the IMRI equipment.

**Project Justification**

The Remodeling work is required to accommodate a new Intraoperative Magnetic Resonance Imaging (IMRI) machine. The IMRI equipment is needed in order to provide the highest quality of service and the latest technology for diagnostic and interventional imaging. With the IMRI equipment we will be able to meet the needs of faculty recognized for their expertise in neurological surgery. The IMRI equipment will also be used for outpatient and inpatient diagnostic and interventional imaging.